### Psychology Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area:</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provider Type:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Level:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Psychology (Clinical)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area  PSYC
Description  Not available in 2009
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement  Not available in 2008
Fees  See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html

Science (Psychology) / Economics
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC
Description  Psychology can be studied at ANU in a specialised Bachelor of Science (Psychology) program or as part of a combined degree. Students take at least 78 units of psychology.
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  4 years full-time

Indigenous
Fees  See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Clinical Psychology)  
PhD
Content Area  PSYC

Description  The PhD (Clinical Psychology) is a four-year (full-time) program of coursework, clinical placements (1000 hours) and a research thesis equivalent to a PhD by research thesis in size and scope. This degree is designed for those who have a particular interest in the academic and research aspects of clinical psychology. Graduates of this program have the benefit of the training provided to Masters students with the intensive research training provided by completing a research PhD in the field of clinical psychology. Clinical work, academic teaching and research opportunities are open to graduates of the clinical PhD.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Honours degree in psychology at the IIA level or better. Entry by a fourth year Graduate diploma in psychology will also be considered. Completion of undergraduate courses in abnormal psychology at the 2nd, 3rd or 4th year level is a prerequisite. Completion of undergraduate courses in the areas of psychometrics, personality and health psychology is highly recommended.

Fees  See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT  0200

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)
PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) degree is a three-year (full-time) program of coursework, clinical placements and a research thesis (30 000 words approx.). This degree is designed for those who wish to gain a more advanced training in clinical psychology than that available via the Masters program. The DPsych program emphasises the scientist / practitioner model of clinical psychology training. It does this by closely integrating research and practice and provides both extra professional training and strong training in research skills via the increased research component.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Honours degree in psychology at the IIA level or better. Entry by a fourth year Graduate diploma in psychology will also be considered. Completion of undergraduate courses in abnormal psychology at the 2nd, 3rd or 4th year level is a prerequisite. Completion of undergraduate courses in the areas of psychometrics, personality and health psychology is highly recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html">http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) is designed for those high achieving students who are seeking a four year sequence in Psychology. The program offers concentrated study in Psychology for students who want a thorough exploration of the discipline and the opportunity for specialisation in their third year before conducting a major research project in the fourth year (i.e. Honours year). It includes courses in the major substantive areas of Psychology, together with comprehensive training in the research design and data analysis techniques used in psychological science.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: UAI / ENTER / TER 95, or QLD Band 4 or International Baccalaureate 34.

Fees: See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The degree of BSc (Psych) offers a structured program of study in psychology. It is particularly aimed at students who wish to pursue careers as research or professional psychologists. The three year degree involves a broad-based introductory year, in-depth coverage of the major areas of psychology in second year, and some opportunity for specialisation in the final year. The compulsory units in research methods and data analysis provide valuable skills which are very highly regarded by a range of employers, and in itself the three year degree can lead to career opportunities including community work such as drug and alcohol counselling and youth work, or careers in industry such as human resource management, industrial relations, or market research.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous


Fees: See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Science (Psychology) / Arts
Bachelor

Content Area          PSYC

Description
Psychology can be studied as part of a BScience or BArts program, the choice of program depending on whether a student's interests lean towards the biological (BSc) or humanities and social science (BA) areas. In both cases, students wishing to qualify for fourth year study in psychology take a minimum of 72 units of psychology (which constitutes an accredited three year sequence in psychology) within their 144 unit program, and further science or arts courses as specified in the BSc and BA program requirements.

Delivery Mode        Internal

Duration             4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement    UAI / ENTER / TER 75, QLD Band 8, International Baccalaureate 27.

Fees
See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
Clinical Psychology

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Clinical Psychology degree is a two-year (full-time) program of coursework, clinical placements (1000 hours) and a research project (12 000 words in total). This degree is primarily designed as the basic professional qualification in clinical psychology. However, this degree also can form the basis of a career in other areas in psychology as well as outside the discipline. Within psychology, graduates from this program have gone on to work as clinical psychologists, counsellors, forensic psychologists, neuropsychologists, health psychologists, organisational psychologists, and sport psychologists.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Honours degree in psychology at the IIA level or better. Entry by a fourth year Graduate diploma in psychology will also be considered. Completion of undergraduate courses in abnormal psychology at the 2nd, 3rd or 4th year level is a prerequisite. Completion of undergraduate courses in the areas of psychometrics, personality and health psychology is highly recommended.

Fees: See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html

Science (Psychology) / Commerce

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Psychology can be studied at ANU in a specialised Bachelor of Science (Psychology) program or as part of a combined degree. Students take at least 78 units of psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous


Fees: See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
Australian National University

Telephone 1800 620 032
Fax 02 6125 5594
Email mailto:admiss.enq@anu.edu.au
Website www.anu.edu.au

Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Psychological Studies
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies is a new program in 2006. It is designed for students who have completed a non-psychology degree in the last ten years which included 1st year psychology. The Graduate Diploma serves as a pathway to Honours in psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year full-time, 10 semesters part-time maximum

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html

Science (Psychology) / Science
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description A pass degree in psychology, whether as a single program or as apart of a combined program - provides an excellent grounding in the field. An Honours degree or fourth-year diploma provides additional training in research and substantive psychological skills. This is essential for admission to associate membership in the Australian Psychological Society, for registration as a psychologist in the ACT, and for enrolment in most graduate degree programs.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement UAI / ENTER / TER 75, QLD Band 8, International Baccalaureate 27.
Fees See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
### Main

The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

### Science (Psychology) / Music

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology can be studied at ANU in a specialised Bachelor of Science (Psychology) program or as part of a combined program. Students take at least 78 units of psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

Entry Requirement: UAI / ENTER / TER 85, QLD Band 8, International Baccalaureate 27.


### Science (Psychology) / Laws

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

Entry Requirement: UAI / ENTER / TER 95, QLD Band 3, International Baccalaureate 34.

Australian National University

Telephone  1800 620 032
Fax        02 6125 5594
Email      mailto:admiss.enq@anu.edu.au
Website    www.anu.edu.au

Main
The Australian National University, Canberra
ACT 0200

Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The degree of BSc (Psych) offers a structured program of study in psychology. It is particularly aimed at students who wish to pursue careers as research or professional psychologists. The three year degree involves a broad-based introductory year, in-depth coverage of the major areas of psychology in second year, and some opportunity for specialisation in the final year. The compulsory units in research methods and data analysis provide valuable skills which are very highly regarded by a range of employers, and in itself the three year degree can lead to career opportunities including community work such as drug and alcohol counselling and youth work, or careers in industry such as human resource management, industrial relations, or market research.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous


Fees  See http://studyat.anu.edu.au/fees_and_charges.html
University of Canberra

Telephone 1300 301 727
Fax 02 6201 5999
Email mailto:admissions@canberra.edu.au
Website www.canberra.edu.au

Bruce
University of Canberra, University Drive, Bruce
ACT 2601

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology is designed for psychology graduates seeking an accredited 4th year of training with a view to further study or registration as a psychologist. It provides a practical introduction to conducting and reporting psychological research and advanced study in psychological measurement and professional applications of psychology. It also introduces the use of ethical and legal codes applying to psychological practice.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 semesters full-time, maximum 4 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completion of an APS-accredited 3 year major in psychology, or a course deemed equivalent by the APS, preferably within the last 10 years. An academic record of credit average or higher in undergraduate psychology units.

Fees See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This Bachelor of Science in Psychology is designed to introduce students to the theory, research methods and findings of the scientific discipline of psychology, to provide the training in the scientific discipline, required for professional accreditation, as the foundation for training in the profession of psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 semesters full-time, maximum 16 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
University of Canberra

Telephone 1300 301 727
Fax 02 6201 5999
Email mailto:admissions@canberra.edu.au
Website www.canberra.edu.au

Bruce
University of Canberra, University Drive, Bruce
ACT 2601

Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description This Bachelor of Science in Psychology (Honours) is designed for psychology graduates seeking an accredited honours course in psychology, usually with a view to further study or registration as a psychologist. It emphasises an introduction to conducting and reporting psychological research and advanced study in psychological measurement and introduces some professional applications of psychology. It also introduces the use of ethical and legal codes applying to psychological practice.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 semesters full-time, maximum 6 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completion of an Australian Psychological Society (APS) -accredited 3 year major in psychology, or a course deemed equivalent by the APS, within the last 10 years; and top credit average (Grade Point Average of 5.0) or higher in the undergraduate psychology units: and a credit or higher grade in a third year unit on psychological research and data analysis, or its equivalent.

Fees See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
University of Canberra

Telephone 1300 301 727
Fax 02 6201 5999
Email mailto:admissions@canberra.edu.au
Website www.canberra.edu.au

Bruce
University of Canberra, University Drive, Bruce
ACT 2601

Science (Psychology) / Laws
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Science in Psychology / Bachelor of Laws is designed for students intending to practise in law or accounting firms, or in the government. The capacity to enter legal practice gives graduates the flexibility to change careers if necessary. The degree in psychology provides the basic academic training required for those wishing to qualify as a professional psychologist. A solid grounding is provided in all areas of psychology including learning, cognition, social and development psychology, psychopathology, perception, biological bases of behaviour, individual differences and statistics. With the growing complexity of psychological knowledge, postgraduate study after a three year degree is essential for professional practice. Students are able to graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Psychology at the end of three years.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 10 semesters full-time, maximum 24 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Attainment of the published UAI or its equivalent.

Fees See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
Science (Psychology) / Coaching Science
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Sport and Exercise Psychology has proven to be a popular area of study in recent times with particular interest being centred on how psychology might enhance athlete performance at the elite level. Many nations now have sport psychologists as part of their sport medicine team at Olympic Games, recognising the importance of their skills in maximising individual performances at the highest possible level. This double degree provides training in both coaching science and psychology and is ideal preparation for a career in sport psychology where professionals require tertiary qualifications in sports science and psychology. The National body that accredits psychology training, the Australian Psychological Society (APS) has formed a College of Sport Psychologists (COSP) as one of its specialisations.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 8 semesters full-time, maximum 20 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Normal requirements for admission to an undergraduate degree course.

Science in Psychology / Management

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This double degree course is designed for students who intend to follow career paths in either or both of Management and Psychology. Students are expected to find careers in either the private or public sectors. Students complete the Bachelor of Management and the Bachelor of Psychology concurrently. The Bachelor of Management is designed for those who are making, or who plan to make, their careers in management in the business, public and non-governmental sectors. It is suitable both for those who have recently completed secondary studies and for those with some work experience. The course combines conceptual understanding and a practical orientation in Management, Government and Politics and Management, Governance and Policy.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 8 semesters full-time, maximum 20 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Normal requirements for admission to an undergraduate degree course


Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Diploma of Psychology provides a practical introduction to conducting and reporting psychological research and advanced study in psychological measurement and professional applications of psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Pass degree

Fees: Australian student fee: $13,500
Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

Master

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
This Master of Clinical Psychology is designed to train psychology graduates to work as clinical psychologists, providing the 5th and 6th years of training required for Membership of the Australian Psychological Society and for Associate Membership of the APS College of Clinical Psychologists, and the two years of supervised practice required for full registration as a psychologist. The course emphasises the acquisition of clinical psychological knowledge and skills, as well as the further development of an understanding of psychological research, particularly to facilitate ongoing professional development. A major teaching strategy is the adoption of a problem-solving approach to learning to strengthen the acquisition of practical skills. The course also introduces students to the applications of health psychology and forensic psychology in clinical practice.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Evidence of completion, preferably within the last 10 years, of a four-year APS-accredited sequence in psychology, or its equivalent, so that the applicant is eligible for Associate Membership of the Australian Psychological Society and registration with the ACT Psychologists' Board. Applicants are expected to have achieved a Grade Point Average of 5.0 or higher in their 4th year psychology Honours or Graduate Diploma course.

**Fees**
See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
## University of Canberra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 301 727</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 6201 5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions@canberra.edu.au">admissions@canberra.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au">www.canberra.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bruce

University of Canberra, University Drive, Bruce ACT 2601

---

### Science in Psychology / Arts

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The degree in Applied Psychology provides the basic academic training required for those wishing to pursue qualification as a professional psychologist. A solid grounding is provided in all areas of psychology, including social and developmental psychology, learning, psychopathology, perception, biological bases of behaviour, personality and individual differences, cognition, and research methods and statistics. With the growing complexity of psychological knowledge, postgraduate study is essential for professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>8 semesters full-time, maximum 20 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

### Entry Requirement

Normal requirements for admission to an undergraduate degree course

### Fees

See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees

### Preprofessional Psychology

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This Graduate Diploma in Preprofessional Psychology is designed for graduates from disciplines other than psychology who wish to become eligible for entry to the 4th year of accredited training in psychology, without completing another entire undergraduate degree course. People who may have completed some psychology in their original course, such as teachers or nurses, can use this diploma as a bridge to further study and eventual work in psychology. It consists of accreditation-required psychology units from the undergraduate course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 semesters full-time, maximum 6 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

### Entry Requirement

Recognised bachelor's degree in any field; successful completion of Psychology 101, Psychology 102, and Introduction to Psychological Research, or equivalent units in APS-accredited psychology courses or courses deemed equivalent by the APS.

### Fees

See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
Psychology of Injury

**Statement of Attainment**

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
This module investigates psychological and rehabilitation factors associated with injury. The primary focus is on psychological variables associated with pre-injury, cognitive, emotional and behavioural reactions to injury and rehabilitation from injury. The format is applied, introspective, and interactive.

**Delivery Mode**
Flexible Delivery

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

**Fees**

Psychodynamic Psychotherapy

**Statement of Attainment**

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
This module offers students a thorough and comprehensive foundation in Psychodynamic Therapeutic methods, micro-skills and applications essential to working within a variety of clinical manifestations.

**Delivery Mode**
Flexible Delivery

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Is only available to people completing the Master of Applied Social Science program.

**Fees**
Performance Psychology

Statement of Attainment

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Performance Psychology provides a comprehensive understanding of the psychological skills and knowledge necessary to facilitate and develop peak performance guidelines into best practice for sport, business, fitness and the performing arts.

Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery

Entry Requirement


Introduction to Psychology

Statement of Attainment

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Through this module students learn the scope and range of psychology in its application to life and the relevance of psychological theories, principles and techniques. Through the study of psychological theory and practice students begin to develop conceptual frameworks to appreciate and understand the dynamics of human behaviour. They explore the meaning of scientific method in psychology and undertake minor research experiments to appreciate the methodology and practice of psychology and its role in the behavioural and social sciences.

Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery

Entry Requirement

### Health Psychology

**Statement of Attainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This module connects the application of educational, scientific and professional contributions of psychology to the explanation, maintenance, enhancement and promotion of behaviours associated with health and exercise. The learning takes place in an applied, introspective and interactive environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>Indigenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.acap.edu.au/Enrolment/FeeHelp/index.html">http://www.acap.edu.au/Enrolment/FeeHelp/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Developmental Psychology

**Statement of Attainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This module presents a practical framework for understanding the theory of personality development. Throughout the module the student will acquire a basic knowledge of developmental psychology for understanding one's own behaviour and that of others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>Indigenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.acap.edu.au/Enrolment/FeeHelp/index.html">http://www.acap.edu.au/Enrolment/FeeHelp/index.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charles Sturt University

**Telephone** 02 6933 2000  
**Fax** 02 6933 2639  
**Email** mailto:inquiry@csu.edu.au  
**Website** www.csu.edu.au

**Bathurst**
Panorama Avenue, Bathurst  
NSW 2795

---

**Social Science (Psychology) (Honours)**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

**Content Area** PSYC  

**Description** The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) (Honours) is designed to provide students with the opportunity for advanced study in psychology. This course provides an avenue to Graduate training. It can also lead to professional accreditation.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 1 year internal or 2 years external

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Contact school for details  
**Fees** See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)

---

**Social Science (Psychology) / Business**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  

**Description** The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business allows students to complete the requirements of the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) and one of three strands for the Bachelor of Business. Students must complete a minimum of 13 core Psychology subjects.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Contact school for details  
**Fees** See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)
Social Science (Psychology) / Exercise Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The double degree Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) and Bachelor of Exercise Science provide an accredited three-year sequence of undergraduate academic training which, together with a further year’s accredited psychology and two years of supervised experience, satisfies requirement for registration as a psychologist in NSW and other states. To progress to a fourth year of accredited psychology at CSU, students must gain a minimum of a credit average in their undergraduate degree.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm

Psychology (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology is a high-demand course and the UAI (or equivalent) for entry is greater than that for the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology). Psychology is concerned with the scientific understanding of human behaviour. It is both an academic discipline and a profession.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students who obtain a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better in their core second and third year psychology subjects may transfer into the Honours strand.

Fees: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm
Social Science (Psychology)  
Bachelor

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is the same as the first three years of the Bachelor of Psychology, but the entry requirements are not as high. Students must complete a minimum of 13 core psychology subjects. In addition, students take up to five additional psychology subjects as electives (see below), and must choose a six-subject minor from a cognate discipline.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)

Social Science (Psychology) / Teaching (Secondary)  
Bachelor

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) is specifically designed to provide the prerequisites for school counsellor training. It is a special course offering selected graduates guaranteed employment and sponsorship for Graduate study. The course is a new training pathway for students wishing to become school counsellors. It was developed as a joint venture by Charles Sturt University and the NSW Department of Education and Training (DET).

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
4 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)
Bathurst
Panorama Avenue, Bathurst
NSW 2795

Psychology

Master

Content Area
PSYC

Description
Master of Psychology aims to provide specialist training in clinical and forensic psychology, with a specific focus on the needs of rural and remote communities. In addition, it aims to instil an awareness of the importance of research in the development of professional psychology, and develop skills to undertake this research.

Delivery Mode
External

Duration
4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
1) 4-year accredited qualification in psychology, 2) at least 24 months supervised experience in the role of a psychologist, 3) applicants must have obtained registration as a psychologist (or be near completion of provisional registration).

Fees
See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)
PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The chief objective of the Doctor of Psychology program is to provide advanced knowledge and training to practitioners. Specific objectives are to bring to their professional practice a clearer understanding of the relationship between research and practice, a clearer understanding of ethical issues, and advanced knowledge and skills in the student's chosen area of specialisation in clinical or forensic psychology.

Delivery Mode
Internal, External

Duration
3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants must have either: an approved Honours degree (at least Class 2, Division 1) in psychology (or equivalent) and at least two years' professional experience as a psychologist with registration or near-completion of conditional registration for Australian applicants; OR an approved Master degree in clinical or forensic psychology with an average performance at distinction level, and registration as a psychologist.

Fees
See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm
Charles Sturt University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Phone</strong></th>
<th>02 6933 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>02 6933 2639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:inquiry@csu.edu.au">inquiry@csu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.csu.edu.au">www.csu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bathurst**
Panorama Avenue, Bathurst
NSW 2795

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Forensic)**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The chief objective of the Doctor of Psychology program is to provide advanced knowledge and training to practitioners. Specific objectives are to bring to their professional practice a clearer understanding of the relationship between research and practice, a clearer understanding of ethical issues, and advanced knowledge and skills in the student’s chosen area of specialisation in clinical or forensic psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants must have either: an approved Honours degree (at least Class 2, Division 1) in psychology (or equivalent) and at least two years’ professional experience as a psychologist with registration or near-completion of conditional registration for Australian applicants; OR an approved Master degree in clinical or forensic psychology with an average performance at distinction level, and registration as a psychologist.

**Fees**
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)

---

**Social Science (Psychology) / Teaching (Primary)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This course is suspended and there are no new enrolments at this stage. Prospective students may be interested in the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
This course is suspended and there are no new enrolments at this stage. Prospective students may be interested in the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary).

**Fees**
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)
**Psychology**

### Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is designed for graduates in fields other than psychology who wish to pursue a career in psychology, giving them the opportunity to obtain the necessary accredited, undergraduate psychology major over two or three years of part-time study, usually by distance education. The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is not a fourth year in Psychology.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants must hold an appropriate undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution and must have completed subjects PSY101 and PSY102 or their equivalents.

**Fees**
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)

---

### Bachelor

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Bachelor of Psychology is a high-demand course and the UAI (or equivalent) for entry is greater than that for the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology). Psychology is concerned with the scientific understanding of human behaviour. It is both an academic discipline and a profession.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Contact school for details

**Fees**
See [http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm](http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm)
Wagga Wagga
Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga
NSW 2678

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is designed for graduates in fields other than psychology who wish to pursue a career in psychology, giving them the opportunity to obtain the necessary accredited, undergraduate psychology major over two or three years of part-time study, usually by distance education. The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is not a fourth year in Psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 2 years
- **Entry Requirement**: Applicants must hold an appropriate undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution and must have completed subjects PSY101 and PSY102 or their equivalents.
- **Fees**: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm

**Arts (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology major) offers a wide range and diversity of subject material as psychologists have studied almost every aspect of human activity. Students learn psychology’s methods of inquiry as well as its discoveries. This Bachelor of Arts with a Psychology major is the first step of a career path in psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time
- **Entry Requirement**: Contact school for details
- **Fees**: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm

---

Charles Sturt University

- **Telephone**: 02 6933 2000
- **Fax**: 02 6933 2639
- **Email**: mailto:inquiry@csu.edu.au
- **Website**: www.csu.edu.au
Charles Sturt University

Telephone 02 6933 2000
Fax 02 6933 2639
Email mailto:inquiry@csu.edu.au
Website www.csu.edu.au

Wagga Wagga
Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga
NSW 2678

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC
Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is designed to provide a fourth year training in psychology and an avenue to Graduate study.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1 years internal or 2 years external

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Degree with 3-year APS-accredited major (credit), completed in last 10 years.
Fees Australian student fee: $10,560

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC
Description In Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (Honours), graduates will be able to apply for provisional registration as a Psychologist in NSW and most Australian States and Territories and work as a psychologist under supervision. Graduates with a good academic record will also be able to apply to for entry to a research higher degree such as the PhD.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm
### PhD / Master of Psychology (Organisational Psychology)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Students enrolled in the combined degree will substitute the Research Training in Psychology units (see further information in the Department of Psychology entry, towards the end of this book) in place of the Masters research thesis; and will be required to spread the coursework units as well as the PhD research over four years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time or 3 years full-time / 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

An Honours degree in psychology at first-class level; normally expected to have an APA or equivalent; acceptance for entry to coursework masters; availability of a suitable and willing PhD supervisor.

**Fees**

See [http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm](http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm)

### Doctor of Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The D.Psych is a program of coursework and research, which satisfies the requirements for professional admission to the Australian Psychological Society together with a professional research qualification with candidature of three years full-time or equivalent part-time. The D.Psych is offered with specialisations in Clinical Psychology, Clinical Neuropsychology, Counselling Psychology and Organisational Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology program aims to train scholar-practitioners who are able to make a substantial, advanced, and ongoing contribution to the application of psychological knowledge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Completion of one half-year Full-time or two half-years Part-time in the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology program with a minimum of 22 credit points of coursework units which must include PSY863 and PSYN825. Master of Clinical Neuropsychology graduates and applicants with equivalent qualifications from other institutions may also be considered.

**Fees**

See [http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm](http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm)
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology) (Research)

PhD

Description
The D.Psych is a program of coursework and research, which satisfies the requirements for professional admission to the Australian Psychological Society together with a professional research qualification with candidature of three years full-time or equivalent part-time. The D.Psych is offered with specialisations in Clinical Psychology, Clinical Neuropsychology, Counselling Psychology and Organisational Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology program aims to train scholar-practitioners who are able to make a substantial, advanced, and ongoing contribution to the application of psychological knowledge.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Entry Requirement
Completion of one half-year Full-time or two half-years Part-time in the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology program with a minimum of 22 credit points of coursework units which must include PSY863 and PSYN825. Master of Clinical Neuropsychology graduates and applicants with equivalent qualifications from other institutions may also be considered.

Fees
Research training scheme (RTS) for local students
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The D.Psych is a program of coursework and research, which satisfies the requirements for professional admission to the Australian Psychological Society together with a professional research qualification with candidature of three years full-time or equivalent part-time. The D.Psych is offered with specialisations in Clinical Psychology, Clinical Neuropsychology, Counselling Psychology and Organisational Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology program aims to train scholar-practitioners who are able to make a substantial, advanced, and ongoing contribution to the application of psychological knowledge.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Completion of the Master of Clinical Psychology program with a minimum of 22 credit points of coursework units which must include either PSY863 or PSY967 (Evidence-based Clinical Psychology), and PSY933. Master of Clinical Psychology graduates and applicants with equivalent qualifications from other institutions may also be considered.

Fees
Research training scheme (RTS) for local students

Arts (Psychology) (Honours) / Laws

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws provides a joint qualification in psychology and the law. The psychology component of the combined degree is equivalent to the BA-Psychology. The law component is intended to provide a basic grounding in legal concepts, which is then built on in the final two years.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Contact school for details

Fees
See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Macquarie University

North Ryde
Macquarie University
NSW 2019

Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The D.Psych is a program of coursework and research, which satisfies the requirements for professional admission to the Australian Psychological Society together with a professional research qualification with candidature of three years full-time or equivalent part-time. The D.Psych is offered with specialisations in Clinical Psychology, Clinical Neuropsychology, Counselling Psychology and Organisational Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology program aims to train scholar-practitioners who are able to make a substantial, advanced, and ongoing contribution to the application of psychological knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Completion of one half-year Full-time or two half-years Part-time in the Master of Organisational Psychology program with a minimum of 22 credit points of coursework units which must include PSY863 and PSYO944. Master of Organisational Psychology graduates and applicants with equivalent qualifications from other institutions may also be considered.

Fees: Research training scheme (RTS) for local students

PhD / Master of Psychology (Counselling Psychology)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Students enrolled in the combined degree will substitute the Research Training in Psychology units (see further information in the Department of Psychology entry, towards the end of this book) in place of the Masters research thesis; and will be required to spread the coursework units as well as the PhD research over four years.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 3 years full-time / 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: An Honours degree in psychology at first-class level; normally expected to have an APA or equivalent; acceptance for entry to coursework masters; availability of a suitable and willing PhD supervisor.

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Psychology (Research)

PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Department offers a PhD in psychology. The PhD in psychology is designed for those with formal qualifications in psychology, such as an Honours year or research masters in psychology. The PhD is the highest degree obtainable through a course of study at University, and requires completion of a thesis of approximately 75,000 words for a quantitative study, and 100,000 words for a qualitative study. Completing a PhD requires a high level of dedication, plus advanced level research, analytical and writing skills. It offers the candidate the freedom of a relatively independent program of study, and the satisfaction of making a significant and original contribution to knowledge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Applicants for the PhD in Psychology are required to have an honours degree in psychology at First Class level or Second Class Division 1, or hold a research masters degree in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>HECS-exempt, and is not liable for up-front fees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Macquarie University

Phone: 02 9850 7111
Fax:  
Email: mailto:mqinfo@mq.edu.au
Website: www.mq.edu.au

North Ryde
Macquarie University
NSW 2019

Applied Psychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology is the first university-based course designed to help fourth year psychology graduates gain the necessary theoretical and practical training to meet the requirements for registration as a psychologist in NSW. The program provides considerably more hours of training than is required for registration, and ensures that appropriate supervision arrangements are set up so that our students will qualify to apply for full registration as a psychologist after graduating from this course. The program focuses on developing counselling skills, although some of the teaching modules are able to flexibly address other areas of psychological skill development of interest to students.

Delivery Mode: Internal
Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement: Four year course that is recognised by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board.
Fees: $475.00 per credit point

Clinical Neuropsychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Neuropsychology is an introductory course in clinical neuropsychology. The Certificate is designed to broaden the understanding of neuropsychology for students with previous studies in psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal
Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement: Honours degree in Psychology
Fees: $500.00 per credit point
Clinical Psychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Psychology provides the opportunity for Psychologists and Clinical Psychologists to update their skills and receive university recognition for their efforts. It also enables students to progress into the postgraduate diploma followed by the masters program.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  No new admission

Fees  Contact school for details

Counselling Psychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling Psychology does not lead to membership of the Australian Psychological Society or to registration with the NSW Psychologist Registration Board in its own right. However, students who complete credit points for the Certificate program may credit these towards the relevant Masters program, providing they are accepted into the full Masters program.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  No new admission

Fees  Contact school for details
Organisational Psychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Students completing the Master of Organisational Psychology will work as organisational psychologists in consultancies, large companies or government departments in areas such as human resources management, training, job design, work place and career counselling, rehabilitation and occupational health and safety. This program involves attendance at the University for two half-days and some evenings each week during the year. Please note that extra costs may be involved if students elect to take units in the Graduate School of Management. Part-time candidates are expected to enrol in at least 8 credit points per semester. Part-time programs must be discussed with the Course Director.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Fees: $475.00 per credit point

PhD / Master of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Students enrolled in the combined degree will substitute the Research Training in Psychology units in place of the Masters research thesis; and will be required to spread the coursework units as well as the PhD research over four years.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 3 years full-time / 2 years part-time

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Psychology (Honours)

Description: Honours degree of Bachelor of Psychology is a four year honours only degree program.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: An initial group of students is admitted into the BPsych(Honours) degree in the first year based upon their UAI. In 2005 the UAI cut off for entry into the degree was 94.05.

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm

Applied Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Description: The Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology is the first university-based course designed to help fourth year psychology graduates gain the necessary theoretical and practical training to meet the requirements for registration as a psychologist in NSW. The program provides considerably more hours of training than is required for registration, and ensures that appropriate supervision arrangements are set up so that our students will qualify to apply for full registration as a psychologist after graduating from this course. The program focuses on developing counselling skills, although some of the teaching modules are able to flexibly address other areas of psychological skill development of interest to students.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Four year course that is recognised by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board.

Fees: $475.00 per credit point
Clinical Neuropsychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Postgraduate Diploma in Neuropsychology is designed as an introduction to the field of neuropsychology. The Diploma provides training for students with existing qualifications in psychology who may be involved in clinical neuropsychology cases. The Diploma is also designed for overseas applicants who would not be accepted into the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology without a face to face interview and demonstration of clinical competency. Students will be exposed to the principles of neuropsychology as well as training in psychological assessment and neuroanatomy.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Honours degree in Psychology

Fees: $500.00 per credit point

Clinical Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: No new admission

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: No new admission

Fees: Contact school for details
Counselling Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Description
The Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology does not lead to membership of the Australian Psychological Society or to registration with the NSW Psychologist Registration Board in its own right. However, students who complete credit points for the Diploma program may credit these towards the relevant Masters program, providing they are accepted into the full Masters program.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
Indigenous

Entry Requirement
No new admission

Fees
Contact school for details

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Description
The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology is recognised by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board as constituting a "Fourth Year" in Psychology and has accreditation from the Australian Psychological Society (APS). Graduates of Macquarie "Fourth Year" awards are equipped with advanced level skills in research design, methodology and analysis, with practice-oriented theoretical skills, and generic interpersonal competencies to allow them to gain employment in a variety of psychological or psychology-related professions.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Three-year degree with APS-approved PSY major; including a credit average over all Psychology units.

Fees
In 2008 the fees will be: $475.00 per credit point, a total of $15,200 for the whole course.
Macquarie University

Macquarie University
North Ryde
Macquarie University
NSW 2019

Arts (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) covers a broad range of topics including personality, perception, neuroscience, learning, biopsychology, social and personality psychology, organisational psychology, developmental psychology, neuropsychology and cognitive processes. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  A sound knowledge of Mathematics is recommended

Fees  In 2008, $20,256.00

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Contact school for details

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Entry is competitive based on an overall grade point average of 2.5 in at least 68 cp and a grade point average over all 300-level units of not less than 3.25.

Fees  See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
### PhD / Master of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology)

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Students enrolled in the combined degree will substitute the Research Training in Psychology units in place of the Masters research thesis; and will be required to spread the coursework units as well as the PhD research over four years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time or 3 years full-time / 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>An Honours degree in psychology at first-class level; normally expected to have an APA or equivalent; acceptance for entry to coursework masters; availability of a suitable and willing PhD supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm">http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arts (Psychology) (Honours) / Diploma of Education

#### Bachelor (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This four-year degree Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (Honours) / Diploma of Education includes a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society and also meets the requirements for the Diploma in Education. The psychology component of the degree is identical to the BA-Psychology. The program includes the required education and professional units for teachers wishing to teach at primary school level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm">http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Macquarie University

Description
The four-year Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) and Diploma of Education which includes a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society as well as meeting the requirements for the Diploma in Education. The program is suitable for teachers wishing to teach at primary school level.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A sound knowledge of mathematics is required

Fees
In 2008, $20,256.00

Arts (Psychology) / Business Administration Bachelor

Description
This four-year double degree Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business Administration program provides a joint qualification in business and psychology. The program of study is exactly the same as that leading to the straight BBA except that students must take the elective in Organisational Psychology. The psychology component of the double degree includes a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A sound knowledge of mathematics

Fees
In 2008, $20,256.00
Macquarie University

Description
The four-year Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) and Diploma of Education which includes a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society as well as meeting the requirements for the Diploma in Education. The program is suitable for teachers wishing to teach at primary school level.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Contact school for details

Fees
See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm

Counselling Psychology

Description
Students completing the Master of Counselling Psychology will be able to work as counselling psychologists in a variety of settings including the Family Court of Australia, Vietnam Veterans Counselling Service, University Counselling Services, Department of Corrective Services, hospitals, various organisations working with families, church and charitable welfare agencies, in commercial settings such as personnel departments, as well as in private practice.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
No new admission

Fees
See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) covers a broad range of topics including personality, perception, neuroscience, learning, biopsychology, social and personality psychology, organisational psychology, developmental psychology, neuropsychology and cognitive processes. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A sound knowledge of Mathematics is recommended

Fees: In 2008, $20,256.00

Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Contact school for details

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Entry is competitive based on an overall grade point average of 2.5 in at least 68 cp and a grade point average over all 300-level units of not less than 3.25.

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
### Science (Psychology) (Honours) / Laws

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>No new admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No new admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science (Psychology) (Honours) / Diploma of Education

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>No new admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No new admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Science (Psychology) / Health
Bachelor

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: This four-year double degree Bachelor of Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Health equips students with the skills and knowledge needed in a variety of health-related occupations: in health promotion, policy, planning, and research to name just a few. It includes a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society and a Bachelor of Health.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: A sound knowledge of mathematics is required.
- **Fees**: In 2008, $20,256.00

Science (Psychology) / Diploma in Education
Bachelor

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: Studies for the degree of Bachelor Science-Psychology with the Diploma of Education are pursued concurrently, normally over four years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Units of study are provided for prospective teachers in primary and secondary schools.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 4 years full-time
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: No new admission
- **Fees**: Contact school for details
Social Science (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is designed to give students a good academic grounding in social science and one that is regarded as useful by employers, community and government organisations.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Entry Requirement: No specific entry requirements are needed.

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm

Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is recognised by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board as constituting a “Fourth Year” in Psychology and has accreditation from the Australian Psychological Society (APS). Graduates of Macquarie “Fourth Year” awards are equipped with advanced level skills in research design, methodology and analysis, with practice-oriented theoretical skills, and generic interpersonal competencies to allow them to gain employment in a variety of psychological or psychology-related professions.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry Requirement: Relevant bachelor degree, or equivalent

Fees: See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Philosophy (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) in Psychology in psychology is designed for those with formal qualifications in psychology, such as an Honours year in psychology. The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) in Psychology degree is a research degree involving a less substantial research project than the PhD, and requires completion of a thesis of approximately 60,000 words. Completing a Master of Philosophy (MPhil) in Psychology equips the candidate with advanced research, analytical and writing skills and typically prepares candidates for careers in research, as a preparation for PhD study and to work in a psychology-related field.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Applicants for the Master of Philosophy (MPhil) in Psychology are required to have an honours degree in psychology at First Class level or Second Class Division 1.

Fees  HECS-exempt, and is not liable for up-front fees.

Clinical Neuropsychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of clinical Neuropsychology aims to produce scientists/professionals of high calibre, well grounded theoretically and professionally, capable of moving across a range of clinically oriented areas and of assuming full independent professional responsibility in clinical settings and of maintaining an enquiring research attitude in day-to-day work.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  2-4 years full-time, 3-6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Honours degree in Psychology or equivalent

Fees  $500.00 per credit point
Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of Clinical Psychology aims to produce scientists/professionals of high calibre, well grounded theoretically and professionally, capable of moving across a range of clinically oriented areas and of assuming full independent professional responsibility in clinical settings and of maintaining an enquiring research attitude in day-to-day work.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  2-4 years full-time, 3-6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Honours degree in Psychology

Fees  $475.00 per credit point

Arts (Psychology) / Laws

Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws provides a joint qualification in psychology and the law. The psychology component of the combined degree is equivalent to the BA-Psychology. The law component is intended to provide a basic grounding in legal concepts, which is then built on in the final two years.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  See http://www.ofs.mq.edu.au/student_finances/overview_fees.htm
Doctor of Psychology (Counselling Psychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The D.Psych is a program of coursework and research, which satisfies the requirements for professional admission to the Australian Psychological Society together with a professional research qualification with candidature of three years full-time or equivalent part-time. The D.Psych is offered with specialisations in Clinical Psychology, Clinical Neuropsychology, Counselling Psychology and Organisational Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology program aims to train scholar-practitioners who are able to make a substantial, advanced, and ongoing contribution to the application of psychological knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: No new admission

Fees: Research training scheme (RTS) for local students
Southern Cross University

Telephone 1800 626 481
Fax
Email www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/forms/enquiry.html
Website www.scu.edu.au

Coffs Harbour
Coffs Harbour Campus, Hogbin Drive, Coffs Harbour
NSW 2450

Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology is about how we learn, think, feel, remember, make decisions, cope with stress and relate to other people. By understanding these normal processes, psychologists can identify the causes of human problems such as anxiety, depression, violence, criminal behaviour and chronic medical illness and develop ways to improve the functioning of people who experience such difficulties.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See www.scu.edu.au/fees

Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology is about how we learn, think, feel, remember, make decisions, cope with stress and relate to other people. By understanding these normal processes, psychologists can identify the causes of human problems such as anxiety, depression, violence, criminal behaviour and chronic medical illness and develop ways to improve the functioning of people who experience such difficulties. The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is intended specifically for those who have previously completed an Australian Psychological Society accredited psychology degree and wish to complete a fourth year of study in this discipline.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See www.scu.edu.au/fees
Psychology with Honours
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology with Honours equips graduates for employment as psychologists in professional practice and in research careers. Specific psychological knowledge is acquired in the first three years of the course and students are prepared for the conduct of an independent research project in the fourth year. The program strikes a balance between research, theory and application to provide relevant skills which are highly sought after by employers in the public and private sectors. Relevant Indigenous material is integrated into the curriculum to ensure that graduates have a strong capacity for action in a regional and rural context.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See www.scu.edu.au/fees
Psychological Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychological Science degree provides a thorough grounding in psychology and is immediately recognisable in the workplace. You study more Psychology units as you progress through each year of the degree. This provides an opportunity to explore other areas of interest in the early years of your degree but achieve a thorough grounding in Psychology by the time you graduate.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Normal admission requirements apply. Assumed knowledge is any two units in English.

Fees: Commonwealth Supported Place

Psychology with Honours

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology with Honours is our premier degree designed for high-performing students who are aiming for a professional career in Psychology. It is an integrated four-year degree in Psychology that requires a high UAI (in 2007 the UAI was 85).

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Applicants for admission to candidature for the Bachelor of Psychology with Honours shall have (a) satisfied all requirements for undergraduate admission to the University and (b) fulfilled any additional requirements prescribed by Psychology. Assumed knowledge is any two units of English.

Fees: Commonwealth Supported Place
University of New England

**Psychology (Clinical)**

**Master**

**Content Area**

PSYC

**Description**

This Master of Psychology (Clinical) will train Psychology graduates in the professional specialisation of clinical psychology. The program is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Accreditation will enable graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS), to meet the academic requirements for entry to the APS College of Clinical Psychologists, and to register as psychologists.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal

**Duration**

2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

To qualify for admission to candidature, an applicant shall have fulfilled the requirements for a degree of this or another University or hold a qualification of equivalent standing. The applicant shall either: a) Have completed an honours degree in Psychology at the level of at least second class honours; or b) Have completed a qualification approved by the Faculty as equivalent to that specified in (a).

**Fees**

Commonwealth Supported Place
University of New England

Telephone 1800 818 865
Fax
Email www.une.edu.au/askune/
Website www.une.edu.au

Armidale
University of New England, Armidale
NSW 2351

Clinical Psychology

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The PhD (Clinical Psychology) program comprises requirements to be completed in four years of full time study. The first year of the PhD (Clinical Psychology) program is the same as for the Master Psychology (Clinical) program. The program consists of coursework, research and practicum. Eligible domestic higher degree research students may be awarded an Exemption Scholarship to cover the cost of academic tuition fees.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicant shall have fulfilled the requirements for a degree of this University or have fulfilled the requirements for a degree or other qualification of equivalent standing of a university or other institution recognised by the Committee for this purpose, provided that the applicant either: has completed an honours degree in Psychology at the level of at least Second Class Honours Division 1; or has completed a approved qualification.

Fees Research Training Scheme
University of New England

University of New England, Armidale
NSW 2351

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology provides an opportunity for graduates with a three-year accredited sequence in psychology to gain an accredited fourth year in psychology. Under current registration requirements, this will allow them to begin the process of professional registration as a psychologist. The program of study includes seminars on professional issues, as well as components on ethics and history, and reading courses on advanced theoretical topics.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  1 year full-time or 2 years external

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  A candidate must have fulfilled all the requirements for admission to a Bachelors degree which includes a three-year sequence in Psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council; and have achieved an average result of Credit in the 200 and 300 level units in Psychology in that degree.

Fees  Commonwealth Supported Place
### University of New South Wales

**Telephone** 02 9385 1844  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au  
**Website** www.unsw.edu.au

### Kensington

The University of New South Wales, Sydney  
NSW 2052

---

**Doctor of Medicine (Psychiatry) (Research)**  
**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Doctor of Medicine (MD) program is recognition of successful research experience. This degree requires an original and significant contribution to knowledge in an approved area. The degree requires the preparation of a thesis or published work. A candidate shall be required to undertake an original investigation on a topic approved by the Committee and may also be required to undergo such examination and perform such other work as may be prescribed by the Committee. The work shall be carried out under the direction of a supervisor appointed by the Committee from the academic staff of the University.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A candidate for the degree shall: hold the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from the University of New South Wales at a level acceptable to the Committee; or hold the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or a qualification considered equivalent from a university other than the University of New South Wales at a level acceptable to the Committee.

**Fees**
See [https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html](https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html)
Psychology (Research)

**PhD**

**Content Area:** PSYC

**Description:** The PhD (PhD) degree is offered in all faculties of the University of New South Wales and encourages initiative and originality in research. Candidates should make a significant contribution to knowledge in their field. The PhD (PhD) degree encourages initiative and originality in research. Students will make a significant contribution to knowledge in their field and will be competent to carry out research in their chosen area.

**Delivery Mode:** Internal

**Duration:** 4 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement:** A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

**Fees:** See [https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html](https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html)

---

Psychiatry (Research)

**PhD**

**Content Area:** PSYC

**Description:** The PhD (PhD) program is recognition of successful research experience. This degree requires an original and significant contribution to knowledge in an approved area. The degree requires a minimum of 3 years full-time study and preparation of a thesis. The degree of PhD may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Research Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

**Delivery Mode:** Internal

**Duration:** 3 years

**Indigenous**


**Fees:** See [https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html](https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html)
Master of Psychology (Organisational) / PhD (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The combined PhD / Master of Psychology (Organisational) degree program has an emphasis on research training in organisational fields. The combined degree program requires a minimum of four full-time years to complete, and offers advanced training in research skills that are particularly relevant to organisational areas. It is accredited as fifth and sixth years of study leading to full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and to its College of Organisational Psychologists, and registration as a psychologist in NSW.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: The normal entrance requirements are (1) completion of an Honours Class 1 degree in Psychology from UNSW or a qualification deemed equivalent, and (2) the availability of adequate supervision and research infrastructure.

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
University of New South Wales

The University of New South Wales, Sydney
NSW 2052

Master of Psychology (Clinical) / PhD (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The combined PhD / Master of Psychology (Clinical) degree program has an emphasis on research training in clinical fields. The combined degree program requires a minimum of four full-time years to complete, and offers advanced training in research skills that are particularly relevant to clinical areas. It is accredited as fifth and sixth years of study leading to full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and to its College of Clinical Psychologists, and registration as a psychologist in NSW.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html

Doctor of Medicine (Psychiatry and Pathology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Medicine (MD) program is recognition of successful research experience. This degree requires an original and significant contribution to knowledge in an approved area. The degree requires the preparation of a thesis or published work.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
### Psychology (Forensic) (Coursework)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This program provides graduate training for psychologists who intend to pursue employment within a setting associated with the legal system - police, courts, prisons, probation and parole, guardianship, child protection, statutory review tribunals (e.g. mental health), worker compensation, licensing of special programs and community services, public policy and legislative review. Graduates are trained in the assessment of people with a range of psychological disorders, disabilities and / or special needs, are equipped with advanced interviewing and counselling skills for dealing with such clients, and become familiar with statutory and common law provisions and procedures and government policies and programs relevant to different forensic settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>The normal entrance requirement is completion of an Honours Class 1 or Class 2 degree in Psychology from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html">https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This program provides graduate training for psychologists who intend to work as clinicians in hospitals, community health and other settings where they might be engaged in health promotion and the diagnosis, assessment and treatment of people with a range of psychological problems or disabilities. It is accredited as fifth and sixth years of study leading to full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and to its College of Clinical Psychologists, and registration as a psychologist in New South Wales.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: The normal entrance requirement is completion of an Honours Class 1 or Class 2 degree in Psychology from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent.

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html

Master of Science (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Please contact the School of Psychology for information.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
University of New South Wales

Kensington
The University of New South Wales, Sydney
NSW 2052

Master of Science (Psychiatry) (Research)

Master

Content Area
PSYC

Description
This is the main Masters level research program for postgraduate students in the Faculty of Medicine. Candidates must demonstrate ability to undertake research by the submission of a thesis embodying the results of an original investigation. The program may be undertaken either with or without supervision. The degree of Master of Science by research may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has demonstrated ability to undertake research by the submission of a thesis embodying the results of an original investigation.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

Fees
See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is designed as a one-year full-time period of study and research in Psychology. It is intended primarily as an advanced training program for graduates from overseas universities who wish to obtain specialised training in Psychology. The expectation is that for suitably qualified students the program would allow entrance to a higher degree program (MSc or PhD), provided suitable supervision and facilities were available.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Entry Requirement: Honours first degree at an Australian university in an area other than Psychology or first degree in Psychology.

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The four-Stage full-time program leads to the degree of Bachelor of Psychology. The degree is designed to provide the student with: A sound understanding of psychological theory, research skills, and psychological techniques; Psychology elective studies in areas of individual interest; Supporting studies in science disciplines, and The opportunity to study courses in other Faculties, including Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
# Psychology (Organisational) (Coursework)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This program provides graduate training for psychologists who intend to work in industry, commerce, consulting practice, service organisations, trade unions, or the public service. The program focuses on the theories, practice and research in industrial and organisational psychology and in human factors. It is accredited as fifth and sixth years of study leading to full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and to its College of Organisational Psychologists, and registration as a psychologist in New South Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement** The normal entrance requirement for this program is completion of an Honours Class 1 or Class 2 degree in Psychology from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent.

**Fees** See [https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html](https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html)
Psychology (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
Psychology is a discipline of both scientific research and applied practice. As a science, psychology is concerned with the study of behaviour and its underlying mental and neural processes. Topics of study include learning, memory, cognition, perception, motivation, life-span development, personality, social interactions, and abnormal psychology. Psychology has many areas of application, especially in clinical, correctional, counselling, educational, and organisational settings. In addition, people with training in psychology pursue careers in academic research, health research, developmental disabilities and rehabilitation, ergonomics, occupational health and safety, personnel selection, training, and management, vocational guidance, and marketing.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
4 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
Master of Psychology (Forensic) / PhD (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The combined PhD / Master of Psychology (Forensic) degree program has an emphasis on research training in forensic fields. The combined degree program requires a minimum of four full-time years to complete, and offers advanced training in research skills that are particularly relevant to forensic areas. It is accredited as fifth and sixth years of study leading to full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and to its College of Forensic Psychologists, and registration as a psychologist in NSW.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: The normal entrance requirements are (1) completion of an Honours Class 1 degree in Psychology from UNSW or a qualification deemed equivalent, and (2) the availability of adequate supervision and research infrastructure.

Fees: See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
Central Coast (Ourimbah)
10 Chittaway Road, Ourimbah
NSW 2258

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area        PSYC

Description        Psychology can be broadly defined as the scientific study of behaviour and its causes. It is a diverse discipline that investigates everything from the structure and function of brain cells through to the behaviour of people in social groups. The Bachelor of Psychology program provides professional psychological training and practical skills, based on a strong theoretical and empirical foundation.

Delivery Mode      Internal

Duration           4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  HSC Mathematics and Biology or equivalent.

Fees               See http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html
### University of Newcastle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>02 4921 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 4985 4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au">EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au">www.newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Newcastle (Callaghan)

University Drive, Callaghan
NSW 2308

---

### Psychology

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>The Graduate Diploma in Psychology (Postgraduate) will provide students with a 4th year in Psychology that satisfies the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). It will allow students to develop advanced research skills, skills at a pre-professional level in psychological assessment and counselling, as well as acquire knowledge of a number of areas of psychology at an advanced level.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indigenous</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Students must have completed an APS accredited sequence in Psychology within an APS accredited 3 year undergraduate degree: PSYC1010 and PSYC1020; plus 40 units of accredited Psychology at 2000 level, including PSYC2070 or PSYC2000; plus 60 units of accredited Psychology at 3000 level, including PSYC3010 or PSYC3000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>See <a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html">http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**University of Newcastle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>02 4921 5000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>02 4985 4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au">EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au">www.newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newcastle (Callaghan)**

University Drive, Callaghan
NSW 2308

---

**Doctor of Health Psychology**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Doctor of Health Psychology is a professional qualification for those who wish to work as psychologists within the health field. It aims to produce health psychologists who can apply psychological research and methods to: the prevention and management of disease; the promotion and maintenance of health; the identification of psychological factors contributing to illness; and the improvement of the health care system and health policy.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Hold an Honours degree in Psychology, awarded at the level of First Class or Second Class Division A, that has been accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or have successfully completed a four year accredited program in Psychology and transfer into the program from the Master of Health Psychology after one year of enrolment or equivalent part-time performance.

**Fees**
**University of Newcastle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>02 4921 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 4985 4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au">EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au">www.newcastle.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newcastle (Callaghan)**

University Drive, Callaghan  
NSW 2308

---

**Doctor of Clinical Psychology**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Doctor of Clinical Psychology is a professional qualification for those who wish to work as clinical psychologists. Graduates of the Doctor of Clinical Psychology will be capable of conducting research that makes an original and significant contribution of merit in Clinical Psychology. They will also be knowledgeable, skilled and ethical practitioners of Clinical Psychology, who have a wide-ranging understanding of their profession, and who are capable of adhering to the model of practice specified in the Course Approval Guidelines of the Australian Psychological Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Hold an Honours degree, awarded at the level of First Class or Second Class Division A (or an equivalent three year / 1 year postgraduate combination at the equivalent of Distinction standard) in Psychology that has been accredited by the Australian Psychological Society. Applicants with an overseas qualification must provide evidence from the APS that their studies are equivalent to the above.

**Fees**

**University of Newcastle**

**Telephone** 02 4921 5000  
**Fax** 02 4985 4200  
**Email** mailto:EnquiryCentre@newcastle.edu.au  
**Website** www.newcastle.edu.au

**Newcastle (Callaghan)**  
University Drive, Callaghan  
NSW 2308

---

**Doctor of Clinical and Health Psychology**  
**PhD**

Content Area  PSYC  

Description  The Doctor of Clinical and Health Psychology is a professional qualification for those who wish to work as Clinical Psychologists or Health Psychologists. It aims to train psychologists who can apply psychological research and methods to: the prevention and managements of disease and mental disorder; the promotion and maintenance of (mental) health; the identification of psychological factors contributing to illness and disorder; and the improvement of the health care system and health policy.

Delivery Mode  Internal  

Duration  3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Hold an Honours degree in Psychology, awarded at the level of First Class or Second Class Division A that has been accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or have successfully completed a four year accredited program in Psychology and transfer into the program from the Master of Health or the Master of Clinical Psychology after one year of enrolment or equivalent part-time performance.

Fees  See http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html

---

**Master of Philosophy (Psychology)**  
**Master**

Content Area  PSYC  

Description  Students accepted into a research degree course undertake an approved program of work based on a research proposal submitted with their application.

Delivery Mode  Internal  

Duration  2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Relevant honours degree

Fees  See http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html
**Newcastle (Callaghan)**

University Drive, Callaghan
NSW 2308

---

**Health Psychology**

**Master**

**Content Area**

PSYC

**Description**

The Master of Health Psychology is a professional qualification for those who wish to work as psychologists within the health field. It aims to produce health psychologists who can apply psychological research and methods to: the prevention and management of disease; the promotion and maintenance of health; the identification of psychological factors contributing to illness; and the improvement of the health care system and health policy. It is a two year full-time or four year part-time coursework degree, involving coursework, placement and research components.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal

**Duration**

2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

Entry Requirement: Not applicable

**Fees**


---

**Applied Psychology**

**Master**

**Content Area**

PSYC

**Description**

The Master of Applied Psychology is a professional qualification for those wishing to work as psychologists in industry, private practice or service organisations. It is structured as a general degree with core courses plus a variety of options in the specific field of Organisational Psychology.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal

**Duration**

2 years full-time or 5 years part-time

**Indigenous**

Entry Requirement: Not applicable

**Fees**

Psychological Science
Bachelor

Content Area | PSYC

Description | Psychology can be broadly defined as the scientific study of behaviour and its causes. It is a diverse discipline that investigates everything from the structure and function of brain cells through to the behaviour of people in social groups. The Bachelor of Psychological Science program provides three years of professional psychological training and practical skills, based on a strong theoretical and empirical foundation. It is specifically designed for students with a previous degree. In Australia it can be followed by either a Bachelor of Science (Honours) program or a Graduate Diploma in Psychology (Postgraduate) to acquire the final year of the Australian Psychological Society sequence needed for provisional registration. International students should check the accreditation requirements in their own country.

Delivery Mode | Internal

Duration | 3 semesters

Indigenous

Entry Requirement | Entry is based on completion of a three (3) year Australian Bachelor's degree or equivalent.

Fees | See http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/fees/index.html
**Clinical Psychology**

**Master**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Master of Clinical Psychology is a professional qualification for those who wish to work as clinical psychologists. Graduates will be knowledgeable, skilled and ethical practitioners of Clinical Psychology, capable of adhering to the 'scientist-professional' model of practice. The program is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS), and approved by the College of Clinical Psychologists for the purposes of determining College membership, and accepted by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board as an approved fifth and sixth year of study.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Hold a four-year degree (or an equivalent three year / 1 year postgraduate combination) in Psychology that has been accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; and eligibility for provisional registration with NSW Psychologists Registration Board.

**Fees**  

**Psychology**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
Psychology can be broadly defined as the scientific study of behaviour and its causes. It is a diverse discipline that investigates everything from the structure and function of brain cells through to the behaviour of people in social groups. The Bachelor of Psychology program provides professional psychological training and practical skills, based on a strong theoretical and empirical foundation.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
4 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
HSC Mathematics and Biology or equivalent.

**Fees**  
### Psychology

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychology offers study in a range of specialist aspects of psychology which include behavioural neuroscience, social psychology, perception, intelligence, learning, research methods, memory, attention, abnormal and developmental psychology. This degree is a specialist four year Honours degree in Psychology, particularly intended for students who have obtained a very high UAI and students who have decided on psychology as a career. Entry is competitive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time or 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Year 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Commonwealth Supported: $6,281 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year). Tuition Fee for a Fee Paying Place: $21,840 per 1 EFTSL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science in Medicine (Psychotherapy)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The aim of this program is to train clinicians to deal effectively with people suffering from psychological disorders not aided by the more traditional psychotherapies. These include personality disorders, generalised anxiety disorder, dysthymia and chronic depression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Admission to the program normally requires a bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours from the University of Sydney or another approved institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$18,480 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $385 per credit point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### University of Sydney

**Telephone** 1300 362 006  
**Fax** 02 9351 3111  
**Email** mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au  
**Website** www.usyd.edu.au

### Camperdown / Darlington

The University of Sydney  
NSW 2600

---

**Medicine (Psychotherapy)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The aim of this program is to train clinicians to deal effectively with people suffering from psychological disorders not aided by the more traditional psychotherapies. These include personality disorders, generalised anxiety disorder, dysthymia and chronic depression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Admission to the program normally requires a Bachelor of Medicine / Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS) from the University of Sydney or another approved institution. Candidates need to have experience in a clinical area related to mental health. Candidates also need to be registered to practice in NSW and to have the relevant professional indemnity insurance.

**Fees**  
$18,480 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $385 per credit point

---

**Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching) is an articulated postgraduate program which teaches the applied science of human performance enhancement and coaching. Coaching psychology sits at the intersection of counselling, clinical and organisational psychology and focuses on working with non-clinical populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time, or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
A four year full-time course in psychology (or equivalent part-time), however applicants with a three year sequence in psychology will be considered.

**Fees**  
Postgraduate Domestic Course Fee: $16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year).  
Postgraduate Domestic Course Fee: $340 per credit point
University of Sydney

Telephone 1300 362 006
Fax 02 9351 3111
Email mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au
Website www.usyd.edu.au

Camperdown / Darlington
The University of Sydney
NSW 2600

Applied Science (Health Psychology)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description Health psychology is the field of psychology devoted to the study of the promotion and maintenance of health; the causes and detection of illness; the prevention and treatment of illness; and the improvement of health care systems and health care policy. Comprising the Graduate Certificate in Applied Science (Health Psychology), the Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Health Psychology), and the Master of Applied Science (Health Psychology), this new course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the theoretical, methodological and practical aspects of Health Psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time, or 2 years part-time

Entry Requirement Students must have either a four year psychology degree or a three year degree in a cognate discipline with at least two years relevant employment experience.

Fees Postgraduate Domestic Course Fee: $16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year). Postgraduate Domestic Course Fee: $340 per credit point

Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching) is part of an articulated postgraduate program which teaches the applied science of human performance enhancement and coaching. Coaching psychology sits at the intersection of counselling, clinical and organisational psychology and focuses on working with non-clinical populations.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 0.8 year full-time, or 1.5 years part-time

Entry Requirement A four year full-time course in psychology (or equivalent part-time), however applicants with a three year sequence in psychology will be considered.

Fees $16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $340 per credit point
### Applied Science (Health Psychology)

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Health psychology is the field of psychology devoted to the study of the promotion and maintenance of health; the causes and detection of illness; the prevention and treatment of illness; and the improvement of health care systems and health care policy. Comprising the Graduate Certificate in Applied Science (Health Psychology), the Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Health Psychology), and the Master of Applied Science (Health Psychology), this new course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the theoretical, methodological and practical aspects of Health Psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.8 year full-time, or 1.5 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Students must have either a four year psychology degree or a three year degree in a cognate discipline with at least two years relevant employment experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $340 per credit point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GDP) enables graduates from other disciplines to complete a major in psychology and provides a means of accessing postgraduate degree study in psychology. It enables graduates from other disciplines to complete a major in psychology and provides a means of accessing postgraduate degree study in psychology. The GDP meets the accreditation requirements of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) for an undergraduate sequence in psychology. It leads to a fourth year of study (honours or honours equivalent) in Psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  1.5 years full-time, or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  A bachelor's degree and completion of PSYC1001 and PSYC1002 or equivalent introductory psychology, or the completion of one of these units at the University of Sydney within the last 12 months with a grade of Distinction or better.

**Fees**  $15,120 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $315 per credit point

Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching)
Graduate Certificate

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Graduate Certificate in Applied Science (Psychology of Coaching) is part of an articulated postgraduate program which teaches the applied science of human performance enhancement and coaching.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  0.5 year full-time, or 1 year part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  A four year full-time course in psychology (or equivalent part-time), however applicants with a three year sequence in psychology will be considered.

**Fees**  $15,120 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $315 per credit point
University of Sydney

Telephone 1300 362 006
Fax 02 9351 3111
Email mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au
Website www.usyd.edu.au

Camperdown / Darlington
The University of Sydney
NSW 2600

Applied Science (Health Psychology)
Graduate Certificate

Content Area PSYC
Description Health psychology is the field of psychology devoted to the study of the promotion and maintenance of health; the causes and detection of illness; the prevention and treatment of illness; and the improvement of health care systems and health care policy. Comprising the Graduate Certificate in Applied Science (Health Psychology), the Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Health Psychology), and the Master of Applied Science (Health Psychology), this new course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the theoretical, methodological and practical aspects of Health Psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 0.5 year full-time, or 1 year part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Students must have either a four year psychology degree or a three year degree in a cognate discipline with at least two years relevant employment experience.

Fees $16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $340 per credit point

Doctor of Clinical Psychology / Master of Science
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description The Doctor of Clinical Psychology-Master of Science (DCP-MSc) is a postgraduate double degree in the professional specialisation of clinical psychology. The DCP provides psychology graduates with doctorate-level clinical and research training in clinical psychology. The DCP program adopts a scientific and evidence-based approach to clinical psychology. The treatment model is based on a cognitive-behavioural approach.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1.8 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completion of a four year honours degree in psychology, gaining at least an upper second class (2 1) honours result, or equivalent.

Fees $16,320 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year), $340 per credit point
**University of Sydney**

**Telephone** 1300 362 006  
**Fax** 02 9351 3111  
**Email** mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au  
**Website** www.usyd.edu.au

---

**Camperdown / Darlington**

The University of Sydney  
NSW 2600

---

**Arts (Psychology)**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is an Honours degree that means that students develop the skills important to a potential career in Psychology and in many other areas within the humanities, such as the advanced writing skills required to write concise reports and more lengthy critical analyses, problem solving skills, computer skills, research skills and highly developed skills of analysis. Psychology graduates are equipped with the skills necessary to explore issues in their field in great detail and to develop critical reasoning abilities. On completion of this degree with Honours and two years of Postgraduate study in Psychology, students may apply to be registered with the relevant state Psychologists Registration Board to practice as a Psychologist.

**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

---

**Fees**  
Commonwealth Supported Place: $5,136 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year). UTuition Fee for Fee Paying Place: $18,480 per 1 EFTSL

---

**Arts (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) designed to allow students to combine a Humanities major with a concentration in Psychology (including an Honours year for qualified students) greater than is possible in the Bachelor of Arts. It offers a level of study in Psychology equivalent to that offered in the Bachelor of Psychology.

**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 4 years full-time, or 8 years part-time

---

**Fees**  
Commonwealth Supported Place: $5,136 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year). UTuition Fee for Fee Paying Place: $18,480 per 1 EFTSL
Psychology
Bachelor (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Honours in the Faculty of Science is a widely recognised and highly regarded additional year of undergraduate study available to students who have recently completed their undergraduate degree. Honours is a unique opportunity for students to explore their research potential by designing an independent project and producing a thesis of their work. Honours is a unique opportunity for students to explore their research potential by designing an independent project and producing a thesis of their work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time, or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Year 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Commonwealth Supported: $6,281 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full time year). Tuition Fee for a Fee Paying Place: $21,840 per 1 EFTSL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University of Western Sydney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 897 669</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9678 7160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:study@uws.edu.au">mailto:study@uws.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uws.edu.au">www.uws.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bankstown

Bankstown Campus, Locked bag 1797, Penrith South DC
NSW 1797

**Psychology (Forensic Psychology) (Coursework)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Master of Psychology (Forensic) is a fee-paying professional masters degree designed to develop competent Forensic Psychologists who will become specialist practitioners. All students complete specified coursework, a research project and thesis, and 1000 hours of supervised professional experience in forensic and other settings. Graduates of this award will be eligible for full registration with the NSW Psychologists Registration Board, full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and associate membership of the APS College of Forensic Psychologists.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
The award will only be open to graduates having at least the equivalent of an accredited four year psychology bachelor degree within the AQF framework.

**Fees**
See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is a fee-paying study in psychology designed for those seeking professional accreditation and is undertaken upon completion of an accredited three-year sequence in psychology. This award shares common classes with the specialist (non-honours year) of the Bachelor of Psychology program. This course is recognised as an accredited 4th year of study in psychology. The course comprises three 10 credit-point session-length units, one year-long 20-credit point research methods unit, and a 30-credit point thesis. As long as they meet prerequisites, students may take these units at a time convenient to themselves and do not necessarily follow a session-based plan. Students may be required to attend instruction on a campus other than that of their first enrolment.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Undergraduate degree with an APAC accredited sequence of units in psychology, and a preferred grade point average of 5.

Fees See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
### Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

#### Master

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology) is a fee-paying professional masters course designed to develop competent Educational and Developmental Psychologists who will become specialist practitioners. All students complete specified coursework, a research project and thesis, and 1000 hours of supervised professional experience in educational and other settings. Graduates of this award will be eligible for full registration with the NSW Psychologists Registration Board, full membership of the Australian Psychological Society and associate membership of the APS College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time
- **Indigenous Entry Requirement**: The equivalent of an accredited four-year psychology bachelors degree within the AQF framework.
- **Fees**: Australian student fee: $29,600

#### Bachelor

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The UWS Bachelor of Psychology degree is your opportunity to make a meaningful contribution to the 'nature versus nurture' debate; to uncover the significant impact of biology and environment on human psychological development. It offers a uniquely physical focus, with specialist units in the biological bases of behaviour and human interaction with the physical environment.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 3 years
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: 2008 UAI: 80.25
- **Fees**: See [http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees](http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees)
Bankstown
Bankstown Campus, Locked bag 1797, Penrith South DC
NSW 1797

Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) is a fee-paying professional masters course designed to develop competent clinical psychologists who will receive thorough cognitive behavioural training, becoming specialist practitioners in the scientist/practitioner mode. All students complete specified coursework, a research thesis, and 1000 hours of supervised experience in clinical and other appropriate settings.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  The award will only be open to graduates having at least the equivalent of an accredited four year psychology bachelors degree within the AQF framework.

Fees  See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees

Arts (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  If your interest in psychology is tempered by a desire to understand its applications across the broad base of human endeavour, you should consider a UWS Bachelor of Arts, with a Key Program in Psychology. By studying psychology as part of a Bachelor of Arts, you not only have a clear path to practising as a Psychologist if you choose to do so, but you can also broaden your knowledge, making possible a wider range of more general career outcomes, outside of 'pure psychology'.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  2008 UAI: 70.00

Fees  See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
**University of Western Sydney**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 897 669</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9678 7160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:study@uws.edu.au">mailto:study@uws.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uws.edu.au">www.uws.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bankstown**

Bankstown Campus, Locked bag 1797, Penrith South DC
NSW 1797

---

**Psychological Studies**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology is the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. As a profession, it involves the application of psychological knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. Units in the program are drawn from the following topic areas of psychology: history of psychology, biological psychology, learning, social psychology, lifespan development, sensation and perception, individual differences, personality and cognitive processes. The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies prepares graduates for an accredited fourth year in Psychology; it does not comprise such a fourth year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year full-time or 3 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees**

See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees

**Psychology (Honours)**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A four year degree, the Bachelor of Psychology gives you a thorough scientific understanding of psychology. Importantly, it is strongly vocational, equipping you with the specialist psychological and research skills you'll need to enter the workforce as a psychology practitioner / scientist, to be accredited as a psychologist-in-training, or to proceed to advanced study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees**

See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is a fee-paying study in psychology designed for those seeking professional accreditation and is undertaken upon completion of an accredited three-year sequence in psychology. This award shares common classes with the specialist (non-honours year) of the Bachelor of Psychology program. This course is recognised as an accredited 4th year of study in psychology. The course comprises three 10 credit-point session-length units, one year-long 20-credit point research methods unit, and a 30-credit point thesis. As long as they meet prerequisites, students may take these units at a time convenient to themselves and do not necessarily follow a session-based plan. Students may be required to attend instruction on a campus other than that of their first enrolment.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Undergraduate degree with an APAC accredited sequence of units in psychology, and a preferred grade point average of 5.

Fees  See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
Penrith
Penrith Campus, Locked bag 1797, Penrith South DC
NSW 1797

Psychological Studies
Graduate Diploma

Content Area
PSYC

Description
Psychology is the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. As a profession, it involves the application of psychological knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. Units in the program are drawn from the following topic areas of psychology: history of psychology, biological psychology, learning, social psychology, lifespan development, sensation and perception, individual differences, personality and cognitive processes. The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies prepares graduates for an accredited fourth year in Psychology; it does not comprise such a fourth year.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
0.5 year full-time or 3 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Three-year bachelor degree in any discipline, or equivalent.

Fees
Australian student fee: $22,200

Social Science (Social Psychology and Social Research)

Bachelor

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The UWS Social Psychology and Social Research specialisation in the Bachelor of Social Science is your key to making a valuable contribution to, and proactively employing, the body of psychological knowledge available to social services professionals. The Social Psychology and Social Research program offers a unique combination of studies that gives you a broad understanding of social science, with specialised skills and knowledge in social psychology and social research.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
2008 UAI: 60.50

Fees
See http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees
### University of Western Sydney

**Telephone**: 1800 897 669  
**Fax**: 02 9678 7160  
**Email**: mailto:study@uws.edu.au  
**Website**: www.uws.edu.au

### Penrith

Penrith Campus, Locked bag 1797, Penrith South DC  
NSW 1797

### Arts (Psychology)

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>If your interest in psychology is tempered by a desire to understand its applications across the broad base of human endeavour, you should consider a UWS Bachelor of Arts, with a Key Program in Psychology. By studying psychology as part of a Bachelor of Arts, you not only have a clear path to practising as a Psychologist if you choose to do so, but you can also broaden your knowledge, making possible a wider range of more general career outcomes, outside of 'pure psychology'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>2008 UAI: 70.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees">http://staff.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/fees</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University of Wollongong

Wollongong
University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave, NSW
NSW 2522

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Honours in Psychology is a fourth year of study accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). It is a route to postgraduate coursework or research degrees in Psychology and also a partial qualification for registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist's Registration Board of New South Wales. A post-degree supervision period is also required.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Applicants must hold a relevant Bachelor degree from a recognised tertiary institution with an approved program of study, plus at least a credit average in 200 and 300 level Psychology subjects.


Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists at 5th and 6th year level. The program aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles governing psychological assessment and therapy, and to equip them with clinical skills required to assess and treat clients with a wide variety of clinical conditions in both child and adult populations.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A recognised Honours degree at least Class II Division 2 or equivalent in Psychology. Applicants need to provide two referees reports and a personal statement with their application, and attend a selection interview.

Wollongong
University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave, NSW
NSW 2522

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area**  PSYC  
**Description**  The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology is the fourth year of Psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Society. It is for students who are interested in studying Psychology at an advanced level as an alternative to Honours.  
**Delivery Mode**  Internal  
**Duration**  1 year full-time  

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  A bachelor degree with a major in Psychology of at least three years' duration from a recognised tertiary institution, or an equivalent qualification accredited by the Australian Psychological Society.  

**Psychology / Commerce**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area**  PSYC  
**Description**  The Bachelor of Psychology - Bachelor of Commerce double degree provides the professional qualifications to be a psychologist in a commercial and / or industrial context.  
**Delivery Mode**  Internal  
**Duration**  5.5 years full-time  

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Assumed Knowledge : Any two units of English. Recommended Studies : English Advanced.  
Science (Psychology) / Commerce

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Double degrees aim to broaden a student's knowledge and skill base and improve career options in competitive, increasingly interactive fields. The programs are designed to enhance a student's educational, academic and professional qualifications whilst minimising the costs of their studies. The Bachelor of Psychology - Bachelor of Commerce double degree provides the professional qualifications to be a psychologist in a commercial and/or industrial context.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: NSW HSC (Year 12) or equivalent. Assumed knowledge: Any 2 units of English, and 4 units of Mathematics and/or Science. Students may also be assessed on specific Access schemes, TAFE qualifications, or any previous tertiary study.


Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles governing psychological assessment and therapy, and clinical skills required to assess and treat clients with a wide variety of clinical conditions in both child and adult populations.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: An Honours degree in Psychology at least Class II Division 1, or equivalent, from a recognised university. A recognised Master of Psychology (Clinical), or equivalent. A recognised Bachelor of Psychology plus two referees reports, a personal statement and participation in a selection interview. Applicants must submit a special application supplement.

University of Wollongong

Telephone 1300 367 869
Fax 02 4221 3233
Email mailto:uniadvice@uow.edu.au
Website www.uow.edu.au

Wollongong

University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave, NSW
NSW 2522

Arts (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) provides comprehensive training in the processes basic to human psychological functioning required for qualification as a professional psychologist. These include biological and social bases of behaviour, cognition, learning, perception, social and organisational behaviour, personality, abnormality and research and assessment tools.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years


Professional Psychological Practice

Graduate Certificate

Content Area PSYC
Description The Postgraduate Certificate in Professional Psychological Practice is for fourth year Psychology graduates seeking professional registration. The majority of practicing psychologists in NSW pursue a four year psychology degree plus two years’ supervision as the route to professional registration. Part of this supervision requirement is now available on campus, i.e. 40 hours of group supervision and 60 hours of professional training.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years

Entry Requirement Four-year psychology degree
Fees Australian student fee: $8,000
### Science (Psychology) (Research)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Masters - Research degrees comprise 24 credit points of coursework and a 48 credit points’ thesis. Academic Units may award advanced standing for the coursework component and will determine the appropriate entry point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1.5 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Advanced standing for some or all of the coursework component of the degree may be awarded to candidates who hold a recognised Honours bachelor degree in an appropriate discipline at Class II Division 2 or higher.

**Fees**


### Science (Psychology and Exercise Science)

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>In the Psychology and Exercise Science double major you can relate your knowledge of Psychology to further study in the area of exercise rehabilitation and the effect of exercise, injury and disease on human performance in sport, industry and in daily living.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Any 2 units of English plus at least 4 units of Science and / or Mathematics. Personal Development, Health and Physical Education may be counted as a Science unit.

**Fees**

University of Wollongong

Telephone 1300 367 869
Fax 02 4221 3233
Email mailto:uniadvice@uow.edu.au
Website www.uow.edu.au

Wollongong
University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave, NSW
NSW 2522

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) provides comprehensive training in the processes basic to human psychological functioning required for qualification as a professional psychologist. These include biological and social bases of behaviour, cognition, learning, perception, social and organisational behaviour, personality, abnormality and research and assessment tools.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous


Science (Psychology and Nutrition)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology is the scientific study of human behaviour and experience, the physiological and cognitive processes that underlie it, and how the profession applies this knowledge to practical problems. Psychologists help us to understand who we are and how we think, feel and act. They aim to help people function better, and to prevent ill-health and other problems developing. Psychologists’ clients include children, adults, couples, families and organisations. The Nutrition major provides a strong grounding in nutritional science and its application to community health.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Any 2 units of English plus at least 4 units of Science and / or Mathematics.

### University of Wollongong

**Telephone** 1300 367 869  
**Fax** 02 4221 3233  
**Email** mailto:uniadvice@uow.edu.au  
**Website** www.uow.edu.au  

---

**Wollongong**

University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave, NSW  
NSW 2522

---

**Science (Psychology) (Coursework)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The structure of the Master of Science (Psychology) allows international students with a major in Psychology to tailor their studies to suit the requirements of the profession in their own countries. This program is not accredited by the Australian Psychological Society and is therefore not suitable for Australian students who intend to proceed further with APS accredited professional training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Bachelor degree of at least three years' duration or equivalent qualification with a major in Psychology.  

**Fees** See http://www.uow.edu.au/student/finances/index.html

---

**Clinical Psychology**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The research involved in producing a doctoral (PhD) dissertation involves a significant contribution to a field of knowledge. The thesis must be a minimum of 80,000 words and no longer than 100,000 words in length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** An Honours bachelor degree in an appropriate discipline at Class II Division 2 or higher. Applicants must also submit two referees reports, a personal statement and attend at selection interview.  

**Fees** See http://www.uow.edu.au/student/finances/index.html
University of Wollongong

Psychology with Honours
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology offered by the University of Wollongong is a four year undergraduate Honours degree accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). The Bachelor of Psychology is a route to Postgraduate coursework or research degrees in Psychology. It is also a partial qualification for registration as a Psychologist with the Psychologists' Registration Board of New South Wales, a post degree supervision period also being required.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time


Charles Darwin University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 061 963</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 8946 6642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:courses@cdu.edu.au">mailto:courses@cdu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cdu.edu.au">www.cdu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Casuarina
Charles Darwin University, Darwin
NT 0909

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Psychology</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bachelor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Content Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Psychology</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Diploma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Content Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Behavioural Science (Psychology)
#### Bachelor
- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is a three year course in psychology for students who are keen to work with individuals and groups in diverse contexts. A strong understanding of psychology is relevant to a broad range of careers in business, public service and community-based agencies. It is an accredited course with the Australian Psychological Society. This means that graduates who go on to complete Honours in Psychology are eligible to train as a Psychologist through professional registration or specialist masters coursework and doctoral programmes.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 3 years full-time of 6 years part-time
- **Indigenous**: Entry Requirement
- **Entry Requirement**: See [www.cdu.edu.au/study/apply/he.html](http://www.cdu.edu.au/study/apply/he.html)

### Behavioural Science (Psychology) (Honours)
#### Bachelor (Hons)
- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours) (Psychology) is aimed at providing students with advanced knowledge in psychology and leads to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours) degree. The acquisition of a multiplicity of skills and the knowledge in other areas of psychology (e.g. social, community, developmental) makes the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours) a very suitable requirement for entry into a range of occupations.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
- **Indigenous**: Entry Requirement
- **Entry Requirement**: Successful completion of a recognised bachelors degree or equivalent in the Behavioural Science discipline or field with a grade point average of credit or better.
Psychological Science (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area | PSYC
Description | The Bachelor of Psychological Science will provide the necessary knowledge and skills to enable graduates to progress to Graduate training in psychology (the next necessary step for career preparation to be a professional psychologist). Potential psychologists require three years of approved undergraduate training before becoming eligible to enter Graduate study and eventual registration as a psychologist. For those who wish to move in alternative career directions, completion of the proposed Bachelor of Psychological Science degree at Melbourne and Brisbane will offer potential employment in a broad range of areas including counselling, human resources and marketing, child welfare, community work, and education.

Delivery Mode | Internal
Duration | 1 year full-time

Fees | Fee / 10cp Unit (fee-paying): $1390, Average First Year Course Cost - Comm. Supported: $5088 Average First Year Course Cost - Fee Paying: $11120
### Australian Catholic University

**Telephone**  
1300 275 228

**Fax**
Email: mailto:futurestudents@acu.edu.au

**Website**  
www.acu.edu.au

---

### Brisbane

PO Box 456, Virginia  
QLD 4014

---

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**  
The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society as an accredited fourth-year program in Psychology. Those students who satisfactorily complete the program will be eligible for probationary registration as psychologists in Victoria, as well as becoming eligible for associate membership with the Australian Psychological Society.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
1 year full-time

---

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Completion, within last five years, of a Bachelor degree including: an accredited three year sequence in psychology; at least a credit average across all units of the pass degree; at least credit level in four second and third year psychology units; and at least a pass in the prerequisites for units to be undertaken in the Graduate Diploma.

**Fees**  
Fee-paying: Cost per unit is $1390 (full course - 8 units).
Australian Catholic University

Brisbane
PO Box 456, Virginia
QLD 4014

Psychological Science
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description:
The Bachelor of Psychological Science will provide the necessary knowledge and skills to enable graduates to progress to Graduate training in psychology (the next necessary step for career preparation to be a professional psychologist). Potential psychologists require three years of approved undergraduate training before becoming eligible to enter Graduate study and eventual registration as a psychologist. For those who wish to move in alternative career directions, completion of the proposed Bachelor of Psychological Science degree at Melbourne and Brisbane will offer potential employment in a broad range of areas including counselling, human resources and marketing, child welfare, community work, and education.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees:
Fee / 10cp Unit (fee-paying): $1390, Average First Year Course Cost - Comm. Supported: $5088 Average First Year Course Cost - Fee Paying: $11120
Psychology Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Psychology will help candidates to develop the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which more advanced studies in Psychology can be developed. It will assist in preparing graduates for an APS approved fourth year in Psychology (either an Honours degree in Psychological Science or a Graduate diploma in Psychology).

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
This fee-paying Graduate Diploma in Psychology course will be available to university graduates of other disciplines who wish to complete an accredited undergraduate sequence in Psychology.

**Fees**
Bond University

Telephone 1800 074 074
Fax
Email mailto:information@bond.edu.au
Website www.bond.edu.au

Gold Coast
Bond University, University Drive (Off Cottesloe Drive), Robina Queensland
QLD 4229

Psychology (Forensic) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology (Forensic) provides an in-depth analysis of the interface between Psychology and Law in relation to the Criminal Courts, as well as Family and Civil matters. The program covers all stages of the Criminal Justice system from investigation and interview through to pre-trial psychological assessment, involvement at the pre-sentencing stage and the treatment of convicted offenders. There is an emphasis on the Scientist-practitioner approach. This program is also designed to provide education, knowledge, training and clinical skills in professional psychology to meet the requirements for State registration as a psychologist.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 5 - 6 semesters

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completion of an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited 4 year sequence of study in psychology (e.g. Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Honours; Graduate Diploma of Psychology), or equivalent. Applicants must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, and are assessed on academic performance, referee reports and personal suitability via interview.

Fees See http://www.bond.edu.au/students/manage/finaid/index.html
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bond University</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone</strong></td>
<td>1800 074 074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:information@bond.edu.au">mailto:information@bond.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.bond.edu.au">www.bond.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gold Coast  
Bond University, University Drive (Off Cottesloe Drive), Robina Queensland  
QLD 4229

**Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)**  
**Master**  
**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Master of Psychology (Clinical) is designed for individuals seeking State registration as a clinical psychologist or for registered psychologists seeking to upgrade their existing qualifications. The program provides in-depth training in the diagnosis, assessment and treatment of psychological disorders across a wide range of client populations. There is an emphasis on the Scientist-practitioner approach. This program is also designed to provide education, knowledge, training and clinical skills in professional psychology, to meet the requirements for State registration as a psychologist.

**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 5 - 6 semesters  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Completion of an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited 4 year sequence of study in psychology (e.g. Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Honours; Graduate Diploma of Psychology), or equivalent. Applicants must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, and are assessed on academic performance, referee reports and personal suitability via interview.

**Fees** See http://www.bond.edu.au/students/manage/finaid/index.html

**Psychology**  
**Graduate Diploma**  
**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is aimed at preparing graduates of any discipline for entry to fourth year psychology courses and acts as an accredited bridging program.

**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 0.6 year  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Undergraduate degree and including 1 unit of Statistics and 1 unit of Introductory Psychology.

**Fees** Australian student fee: $24,960
Social Science (Psychology) with Honours
Bachelor (Hons)

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Honours program in Psychology prepares graduates for entry into a career in psychology (i.e., provisional registration as a psychologist in addition to two years of supervised training). The program also prepares graduates for the fifth and sixth years of their professional training (e.g. Masters degree; PhD). The program is accredited as the equivalent of a fourth year of study in psychology.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Completion of an accredited three-year sequence of study in psychology in Australia, or equivalent. Applicants are assessed on academic merit and must have achieved a minimum GPA of 2.5 on the Bond University 4.0 point scale for all second and third level psychology subjects.

**Fees**

Social Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) offers an introduction to the discipline of psychology and explores topics such as the biological bases of behaviour, personality, sensation and perception, learning, memory, language, motivation and emotion, lifespan development, social behaviour and psychological disorders.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Successful completion of Year 12 or equivalent, Bond College Certificate.

**Fees**
Bond University

Gold Coast
Bond University, University Drive (Off Cottesloe Drive), Robina Queensland
QLD 4229

Social Sciences (Psychology) / Laws
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description This degree combines the compulsory elements of a Law degree with the APS accredited Psychology undergraduate program. Students undertaking this degree will be eligible to apply for 4th year psychology training upon successful completion, and achieving required grade levels in psychology.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3.6 years full-time or 7.3 years part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent
Fees Australian student fee: $137,280

Social Sciences (Psychology) / Children's Services
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) offers an introduction to the discipline of psychology and explores topics such as the biological bases of behaviour, sensation and perception, learning, memory, language, intelligence, motivation, lifelong development, stress and health, social behaviour and psychological disorders. Children's Services play a significant role in supporting the workforce participation of parents and guardians by providing opportunities for children to experience quality early learning programs.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3.3 years full-time or 6.6 years part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent
Fees Australian student fee: $118,560
Gold Coast
Bond University, University Drive (Off Cottesloe Drive), Robina Queensland
QLD 4229

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area  PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychology prepares graduates for entry into a career in psychology (i.e. provisional registration as a psychologist in addition to two years of supervised training). The program also prepares graduates for the fifth and sixth years of their professional training.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 semesters

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completion of an accredited three-year sequence of study in psychology in Australia, or the bridging Graduate Diploma of Psychology, or equivalent. Applicants are assessed on academic merit and must have achieved a minimum GPA of 2.0 on the Bond University 4-point scale for all second and third level psychology subjects.

Fees See http://www.bond.edu.au/students/manage/finaid/index.html
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Graduate Diploma of Psychology is designed for graduates who have, as part of their undergraduate degree, completed an accredited three year program in psychology that includes a 3rd level statistics course and who wish to complete an accredited fourth year in psychology for the purpose of registering conditionally as a psychologist in an Australian State or Territory. In the Graduate Diploma students will undertake 48 units of credit (6 courses each 8 units of credit per course) to satisfy the requirements of the award. Specifically, students must complete advanced research training and will be introduced to applied and professional uses of psychology.

Delivery Mode
External

Duration
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
The Graduate Diploma of Psychology is designed for graduates who have, as part of their undergraduate degree, completed an accredited three year program in psychology that includes a 3rd level statistics course, and who wish to complete an accredited fourth year in psychology for the purpose of registering conditionally as a psychologist in an Australian State or Territory. Usually a GPA of 5 or better is required.

Fees
Central Queensland University

Central Queensland University

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1300 360 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 4923 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions@cqu.edu.au">mailto:admissions@cqu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cqu.edu.au">www.cqu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rockhampton

Bruce Highway , North Rockhampton
QLD 4702

Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master in Clinical Psychology program is designed for four year graduates who have completed an accredited four year program in psychology and who wish to complete an accredited Master in Clinical Psychology program at the year 5 - 6 level. Graduates are eligible for the purpose of registering as a psychologist in an Australian State or Territory. In the program, students will undertake 96 units of credit (12 courses each 6 units of credit per course reflecting taught and practical components; 2 courses each 12 units of credit per course reflecting the thesis requirement) to satisfy the requirements of the award. Specifically, students will complete advanced taught, practical and research training in clinical psychology. As part of their training, they will acquire knowledge, practice and research skills reflecting advanced training in clinical psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | The Master in Clinical Psychology program is designed for four year graduates who have completed an accredited four year program in psychology and who wish to complete an accredited Master in Clinical Psychology program at the year 5 - 6 level. The level of Honours and Grade Point Averages will be taken into account. |
### Psychology with Honours

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Social sciences is the scientific study of human society, of both individuals and their relationships within society. Social science studies at CQU include psychology, sociology, social work and welfare studies. Learn about human development, including memory and thought, personality, abnormal behaviour, and social and cultural influences on behaviour; methods of social research, community analysis, power and politics, health and medical sociology, and rural sociology; and counselling and community work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time or 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>TER/ENTER/UAI (all states except QLD) eligibility score: 52.60 QLD OP eligibility score: 19 / 57.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central Queensland University

Telephone 1300 360 444
Fax 07 4923 2100
Email mailto:admissions@cqu.edu.au
Website www.cqu.edu.au

Rockhampton
Bruce Highway, North Rockhampton
QLD 4702

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma of Psychology is designed for persons who already hold a degree from a recognised university to undertake in full, or complete, an accredited three year undergraduate program in psychology for the purpose of establishing their eligibility for entry into a fourth year degree or Graduate diploma program in psychology. Students who complete the Graduate Diploma will have broad knowledge of the discipline of psychology and its applications, including major theoretical perspectives within the discipline. In addition, they will have knowledge of the range of core research areas that make up the scientific discipline of psychology and of the research methodologies and statistical techniques commonly used by researchers for information gathering and analysis.

Delivery Mode External
Duration 8 terms

Indigenous

Entry Requirement The Graduate Diploma of Psychology is designed for persons who already hold a degree from a recognised university to undertake in full, or complete, an accredited three year undergraduate program in psychology for the purpose of establishing their eligibility for entry into a fourth year degree or Graduate diploma program in psychology.

Central Queensland University

Telephone 1300 360 444
Fax 07 4923 2100
Email mailto:admissions@cqu.edu.au
Website www.cqu.edu.au

Rockhampton

Bruce Highway, North Rockhampton
QLD 4702

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description Social sciences is the scientific study of human society, of both individuals and their relationships within society. Social science studies at CQU include psychology, sociology, social work and welfare studies. Learn about human development, including memory and thought, personality, abnormal behaviour, and social and cultural influences on behaviour; methods of social research, community analysis, power and politics, health and medical sociology, and rural sociology; and counselling and community work.

Delivery Mode External

Duration 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement No new enrolments are being taken in this program of study - the program is an exit award in the CU77 Bachelor of Psychology program.

Gold Coast
Parklands Drive, Southport
QLD 4251

**Psychological Science / Business (Human Resource Management)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>This field of expertise is a growing one and with its integrated and comprehensive education in business and in the discipline of psychology, this combined program will extend your prospects beyond the conventional careers of either degree on its own.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Psychology (Coursework)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Clinical Psychology trains students, who have completed an accredited four-year sequence in psychology, for careers as clinical psychologists, to become eligible for full membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and registration as psychologists in Queensland. The program is accredited by the APS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees**

### Griffith University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>07 3735 7111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>07 5552 8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au">student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au">www.griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gold Coast

Parklands Drive, Southport
QLD 4251

---

### Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The purpose of Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) is to produce graduates who are qualified practitioners in clinical psychology, and are prepared to offer clinical services at the highest levels of professionalism, utilising good research and evaluation skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/">http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychological Science

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychological Science will help you gain a thorough grounding in the core topics of psychology, including personality, clinical, developmental and social psychology, and will develop your skills in critical analysis and evaluation, data handling and communication. You will learn how to evaluate and understand tests measuring intellectual, behavioural and emotional states, counsel people (under supervision) about personal, health, vocational and social difficulties, and apply psychological theories to topics like motivation, stress, attitudes, health, criminal activity, teaching skills, occupational behaviour, working conditions and organisational structures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/">http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Griffith University

**Psychological Science / Laws**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Bachelor of Psychological Science / Bachelor of Laws enables you to develop a comprehensive and complementary understanding of both the disciplines of law and psychology, this program will provide you with a skill set that will significantly enhance your employment opportunities whether in the community sector or in commerce and industry.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  5 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Contact school for details


**Continuing Education Certificate (Vocational) in Psychology**

**Other**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Continuing Education Certificate in Psychology (Vocational) will introduce you to the core topics of psychology and prepare you for further studies in the field of applied psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Contact school for details

Griffith University

Telephone 07 3735 7111
Fax 07 5552 8800
Email mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au
Website www.griffith.edu.au

Gold Coast
Parklands Drive, Southport
QLD 4251

Psychological Science / Exercise Science

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychological Science / Bachelor of Exercise Science combines exercise science studies with professional grounding in the core topics of psychology. The program will help you develop the skills and knowledge to apply psychological theories to topics such as motivation, stress, attitudes, health, criminal activity, teaching skills, occupational behaviour, working conditions and organisational structures. You will be able to evaluate and understand tests that measure intellectual, behavioural and emotional states. By learning advanced interpersonal skills and the principles of counselling, you will gain the foundation skills to assist people with personal, health, vocational and social difficulties. This degree will provide a thorough knowledge in the basic and clinical sciences so you understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Psychology

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychology will give you a broad introduction to the major fields of psychology, acquire skills in problem analysis and evaluation, data handling and communication, and an awareness of group behaviour and group processes.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Psychological Science with Honours

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Honours year consists of supervised research and coursework available to suitably qualified graduates of the University and other recognised tertiary institutions. It enables students to advance the knowledge and experience acquired at the undergraduate level, and prepares them to undertake research work for continued postgraduate studies in this and other universities. It also provides first level training for those wishing to practice as psychologists in the State of Queensland (as well as other Australian States).

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Continuing Education Certificate (General) in Psychology

Other

Content Area: PSYC

Description: If you are a manager or someone who has to manage human resources, you will find Continuing Education Certificate in Psychology (General) ideal for helping you to work more efficiently with your colleagues.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Griffith University

Telephone 07 3735 7111
Fax 07 5552 8800
Email mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au
Website www.griffith.edu.au

Mt Gravatt
Messines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt
QLD 4122

Continuing Education Certificate (Vocational) in Psychology

Other

Content Area  PSYC
Description The Continuing Education Certificate in Psychology (Vocational) will introduce you to the core topics of psychology and prepare you for further studies in the field of applied psychology.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Continuing Education Certificate (General) in Psychology

Other

Content Area  PSYC
Description If you are a manager or someone who has to manage human resources, you will find Continuing Education Certificate in Psychology (General) ideal for helping you to work more efficiently with your colleagues.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Doctor of Psychology (Organisational) provides a postgraduate extension to the four-year undergraduate program in psychology. The program produces graduates who are qualified and professionally recognised organisational psychologists and who are able to practise the profession at the highest level.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Organisational Psychology (Research)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of Organisational Psychology is focused on the dual goals of helping participants develop professional meta competencies (such as reflective practice, interpersonal skills and self-management) and specific competencies (for enhancing the functioning of individuals and organisations, such as workplace counselling, psychological assessment, facilitation and consultancy, HRM, program evaluation and training).

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The purpose of Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) is to produce graduates who are qualified practitioners in clinical psychology, and are prepared to offer clinical services at the highest levels of professionalism, utilising good research and evaluation skills.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Clinical Psychology trains students, who have completed an accredited four-year sequence in psychology, for careers as clinical psychologists, to become eligible for full membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and registration as psychologists in Queensland. The program is accredited by the APS.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Griffith University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>07 3735 7111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 5552 8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au">student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au">www.griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mt Gravatt
Messines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt
QLD 4122

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychological Science / Business Bachelor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Content Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychological Science / Criminology and Criminal Justice Bachelor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Content Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mt Gravatt
Messines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt
QLD 4122

Psychological Science / Laws
Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychological Science / Bachelor of Laws enables you to develop a comprehensive and complementary understanding of both the disciplines of law and psychology, this program will provide you with a skill set that will significantly enhance your employment opportunities whether in the community sector or in commerce and industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Contact school for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/">http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychological Science with Honours
Bachelor (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Honours year consists of supervised research and coursework available to suitably qualified graduates of the University and other recognised tertiary institutions. It enables students to advance the knowledge and experience acquired at the undergraduate level, and prepares them to undertake research work for continued postgraduate studies in this and other universities. It also provides first level training for those wishing to practice as psychologists in the State of Queensland (as well as other Australian States).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Contact school for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/">http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Griffith University

Telephone 07 3735 7111  
Fax 07 5552 8800  
Email mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au  
Website www.griffith.edu.au

Mt Gravatt
Messines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt  
QLD 4122

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC  
Description The Bachelor of Psychology will give you a broad introduction to the major fields of psychology, acquire skills in problem analysis and evaluation, data handling and communication, and an awareness of group behaviour and group processes.  
Delivery Mode Internal  
Duration 4 years  
Indigenous  
Entry Requirement Contact school for details  
Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Psychological Science
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC  
Description The Bachelor of Psychological Science will help you gain a thorough grounding in the core topics of psychology, including personality, clinical, developmental and social psychology, and will develop your skills in critical analysis and evaluation, data handling and communication. You will learn how to evaluate and understand tests measuring intellectual, behavioural and emotional states, counsel people (under supervision) about personal, health, vocational and social difficulties, and apply psychological theories to topics like motivation, stress, attitudes, health, criminal activity, teaching skills, occupational behaviour, working conditions and organisational structures.  
Delivery Mode Internal  
Duration 3 years  
Indigenous  
Entry Requirement Contact school for details  
Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
Griffith University

Telephone 07 3735 7111
Fax 07 5552 8800
Email mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au
Website www.griffith.edu.au

Nathan
170 Kessels Road, Nathan
QLD 4111

Psychological Science / Business
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description This field of expertise is a growing one and with its integrated and comprehensive education in business and in the discipline of psychology, this combined program will extend your prospects beyond the conventional careers of either degree on its own.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years

Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/

Psychological Science / Laws
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description The Bachelor of Psychological Science / Bachelor of Laws enables you to develop a comprehensive and complementary understanding of both the disciplines of law and psychology, this program will provide you with a skill set that will significantly enhance your employment opportunities whether in the community sector or in commerce and industry.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 5 years

Fees See http://www.griffith.edu.au/ua/aa/sta/fees/
James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Email EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Cairns
James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

Psychology / Science

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This joint degree combines specialist science expertise with professional psychology qualifications for careers in medical and psychology research. Joint degrees equip you with additional expertise and can enhance your career opportunities.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 5 years full-time


Social work (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Social Science (Psychology) by research provides graduates with the opportunity to conduct detailed research in a social science discipline, culminating in the completion of a supervised thesis that shows sound knowledge of the subject matter, independent thought and effective research skills. It also provides the flexibility for students to specialise in more than one discipline.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 1-2 years full-time

Fees $15600
James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Email mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Cairns
James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

Psychology / Social Science

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This joint degree combines professional psychology qualifications with the broader-based and flexible Bachelor of Social Science, to include the study of, for example, sociology, criminology, human services or anthropology. Joint degrees equip you with additional expertise and can enhance your career opportunities.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement English

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is an Australian Psychological Society (APS) accredited, Honours-equivalent fourth-year program. It offers a mixture of supervised research and advanced coursework.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An undergraduate degree with a specialisation in psychology, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society.
James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Email mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Cairns
James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

Psychology / Business
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description This joint degree combines business, management and HR expertise with professional psychology qualifications, for management careers with skills to analyse, for example, customer behaviour or organisational psychology.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 5 years full-time


Social Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Social Science framework. Psychology today is a broad field and the role of the psychologist has diversified to cater for the needs of the individual as well as for communities, professions and organisations.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years full-time


Entry Requirement The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects. Additionally, JCU considers applicants by competitive entry rank. A rank can consist of an Overall Position (OP), field position or previous secondary school, tertiary or preparatory studies, or professional qualifications.
Science (Psychology)

Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Science framework.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PhD-Master Joint degree of Psychology (Research)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The PhD-Master of Psychology (research) provides doctoral-level experience in research with the coursework and practical components of professional training in psychology in either the clinical or forensic programs. Students apply to the Graduate School for entry into the PhD program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4-5 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fees


Fees

$18000

Indigenous

Entry Requirement

Applicants must meet the entry requirements for both the PhD and the Master of Psychology

Website

www.jcu.edu.au

Cairns

James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870
### Social Science (Psychology) (Honours)

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>An Honours program of Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance. Honours consists of an extra year of study and the development of a personal research project and thesis. An Honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**  Contact school for details


### Psychology

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychology help students of psychology specialise in a broad range of disciplines to become either practicing or researching psychologists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects.

James Cook University

Cairns
James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

Arts (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC
Description  Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Arts framework. Psychology today is a broad field and the role of the psychologist has diversified to cater for the needs of the individual as well as for communities, professions and organisations.

Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects.


Arts (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC
Description  An Honours program of Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance. Honours consists of an extra year of study and the development of a personal research project and thesis. An Honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.

Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

James Cook University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1801 246 446</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 4781 4644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au">EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.jcu.edu.au">www.jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cairns

James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

**Psychology (Honours)**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: An honours program of Bachelor of Psychology is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance in the second and third years. The program commences in fourth year when students select a specialisation in which they undertake a year-long research project. An honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.

- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 1 year full-time

**Indigenous**

- **Entry Requirement**: Contact school for details

**Psychology**

**PhD**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The PhD (Psychology) is a program of supervised original research. It culminates in the submission of a thesis that demonstrates the ability for critical analysis and research that makes a significant and original contribution to the knowledge and understanding of the field of study.

- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 2-4 years full-time

**Indigenous**

- **Entry Requirement**: A bachelor degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours in an appropriate discipline, or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or an appropriate Masters with at least a 50 per cent research component(contact school if there is less than 50 per cent); or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or enrolment of not less than one year full time or two years part time in an appropriate Masters degree by research.
James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Email EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Cairns
James Cook University, PO Box 6811, Cairns
QLD 4870

Arts (Psychology) (Research)
Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Arts (Psychology) by research provides graduates with the opportunity to conduct detailed research in the arts and social sciences, culminating in the completion of a supervised thesis that shows sound knowledge of the subject matter, independent thought and effective research skills. It also provides the flexibility for students to specialise in more than one discipline.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 2 years full-time or 2-4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A Bachelor of Arts with first or second class Honours, or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or an appropriate undergraduate degree and successful completion of a Research Methods Course; or other qualifications and subsequent experience deemed equivalent by the Head of School and the Dean of Postgraduate Studies.

Fees $15600
Work Psychology in Rural Health Settings
Graduate Certificate

Description
The Graduate Certificate of Work Psychology in Rural Health Settings offers access to the field of work psychology and is designed for rural health practitioners who wish to understand more about organisation functioning and interpersonal relationships in the workplace. Strategies developed in this certificate could be used to improve coping in the workplace and even modification of the workplace milieu. The focus is on the development of practical knowledge specifically relevant to work in rural health contexts.

Delivery Mode
External

Duration
1 year

Entry Requirement
An appropriate undergraduate degree in any health or allied health discipline or practitioners or graduates who have an interest in working in rural health; or other qualifications deemed equivalent by the Faculty.

Fees
James Cook University

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Psychology / Social Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This joint degree combines professional psychology qualifications with the broader-based and flexible Bachelor of Social Science, to include the study of, for example, sociology, criminology, human services or anthropology. Joint degrees equip you with additional expertise and can enhance your career opportunities.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: English


Psychology / Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This joint degree combines specialist science expertise with professional psychology qualifications for careers in medical and psychology research. Joint degrees equip you with additional expertise and can enhance your career opportunities.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: English, plus other prerequisites required by the Science major of choice.

Psychology / Business

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This joint degree combines business, management and HR expertise with professional psychology qualifications, for management careers with skills to analyse, for example, customer behaviour or organisational psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: English

Fees: See http://www.jcu.edu.au/student/fees/dtp/index.htm

Psychology (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: An honours program of Bachelor of Psychology is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance in the second and third years. The program commences in fourth year when students select a specialisation in which they undertake a year-long research project. An honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://www.jcu.edu.au/student/fees/dtp/index.htm
James Cook University

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Science framework.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>English, Maths B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>An Honours program of Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance. Honours consists of an extra year of study and the development of a personal research project and thesis. An Honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Contact school for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
James Cook University

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Psychology (Indigenous)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychology (Indigenous) is the only program of its kind in Australia has been developed in response to the need for people trained in psychology who have an awareness and understanding of Indigenous issues. The course prepares graduates to work in rural and urban Indigenous communities as psychologists or in allied health or community development roles.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects.


Arts (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Arts framework. Psychology today is a broad field and the role of the psychologist has diversified to cater for the needs of the individual as well as for communities, professions and organisations.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects.

James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446  
Fax 07 4781 4644  
Email EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au  
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville  
QLD 4811

Psychology

Bachelor
Content Area PSYC  
Description The Bachelor of Psychology help students of psychology specialise in a broad range of disciplines to become either practicing or researching psychologists.  
Delivery Mode Internal  
Duration 4 years full-time  
Indigenous

Entry Requirement The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects.  

Doctor of Psychology (Forensic Psychology)

PhD
Content Area PSYC  
Description The Doctor of Psychology (Forensic Psychology) students receive advanced supervised practice, aimed at improving specialist skills that build on early generic professional training. They also receive advanced instruction via specialised coursework components and build their generic knowledge base. Additionally students complete a substantive research dissertation.  
Delivery Mode Internal, External  
Duration 3 years full-time  
Indigenous

Entry Requirement A research or coursework Masters degree in psychology; or An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or An Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other qualifications and professional experience judged by the Selection Committee.  
### Clinical Psychology
#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Psychology is designed for psychologists who have completed an APS-accredited 4-year training sequence and are seeking specialised postgraduate training. It will provide intensive training in key skills valuable in practice settings. Please note, these programs provide fifth-year credentials and do not provide an APS accredited fourth-year equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>A four-year degree or a Postgraduate Diploma accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, deemed equivalent to a second class Honours degree; or an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline and, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, adequate experience and / or training and academic competence to succeed in the course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Clinical Geropsychology
#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Psychology is designed for psychologists who have completed an APS-accredited 4-year training sequence and are seeking specialised postgraduate training. It will provide intensive training in key skills valuable in practice settings. Please note, these programs provide fifth-year credentials and do not provide an APS accredited fourth-year equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>A four-year degree or a Postgraduate Diploma accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, deemed equivalent to a second class Honours degree; or an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline and, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, adequate experience and / or training and academic competence to succeed in the course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Cook University

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is an Australian Psychological Society (APS) accredited, Honours-equivalent fourth-year program. It offers a mixture of supervised research and advanced coursework.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 1 year full-time

Entry Requirement
An undergraduate degree with a specialisation in psychology, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society.

Fees

Forensic Psychology
Graduate Diploma

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Postgraduate Diploma in Forensic Psychology is designed for psychologists who have completed an APS-accredited 4-year training sequence and are seeking specialised postgraduate training. It will provide intensive training in key skills valuable in practice settings. Please note, these programs provide fifth-year credentials and do not provide an APS accredited fourth-year equivalent.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 1 year full-time

Entry Requirement
A four-year degree or a Postgraduate Diploma accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, deemed equivalent to a second class Honours degree; or an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline and, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, adequate experience and / or training and academic competence to succeed in the course.

Fees
Forensic Psychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Postgraduate Certificate in Forensic Psychology is designed for psychologists who have completed an APS-accredited 4-year training sequence and are seeking specialised postgraduate training. It will provide intensive training in key skills valuable in practice settings. Please note, these programs provide fifth-year credentials and do not provide an APS accredited fourth-year equivalent.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Entry Requirement: A four-year degree or a Postgraduate Diploma accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, deemed equivalent to a second class Honours degree; or an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline and, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, adequate experience and / or training and academic competence to succeed in the course.


Clinical Psychology
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Psychology is designed for psychologists who have completed an APS-accredited 4-year training sequence and are seeking specialised postgraduate training. It will provide intensive training in key skills valuable in practice settings. Please note, these programs provide fifth-year credentials and do not provide an APS accredited fourth-year equivalent.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Entry Requirement: A four-year degree or a Postgraduate Diploma accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, deemed equivalent to a second class Honours degree; or an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline and, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, adequate experience and / or training and academic competence to succeed in the course.

James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Email mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)
Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology by coursework provides advanced academic and practical postgraduate training for professional practice at a level sufficient to meet the criteria for registration as a practising psychologist. It will also meet the requirement for a fifth or sixth year of academic training for membership of the Australian Psychological Society and the requirements of the Psychologists’ Board of Queensland for registration as a psychologist.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or an Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other experience and / or qualifications deemed equivalent.


PhD-Master Joint degree of Psychology (Research)
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description The PhD-Master of Psychology (research) provides doctoral-level experience in research with the coursework and practical components of professional training in psychology in either the clinical or forensic programs. Students apply to the Graduate School for entry into the PhD program.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 4-5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must meet the entry requirements for both the PhD and the Master of Psychology

Fees $18000
Townsville

James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Social Science (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is designed to give students a deeper understanding of the influences and stresses on the human condition within the Bachelor of Social Science framework. Psychology today is a broad field and the role of the psychologist has diversified to cater for the needs of the individual as well as for communities, professions and organisations.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  The prerequisites required for entry to courses are expressed in terms of Queensland Year 12 subjects. Interstate applicants require the interstate equivalent of these subjects. Additionally, JCU considers applicants by competitive entry rank. A rank can consist of an Overall Position (OP), field position or previous secondary school, tertiary or preparatory studies, or professional qualifications.

James Cook University

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Doctor of Psychology (Forensic and Clinical Psychology)

PhD

Content Area  PSYC
Description  The Doctor of Psychology (Forensic and Clinical Psychology) students receive advanced supervised practice, aimed at improving specialist skills that build on early generic professional training. They also receive advanced instruction via specialised coursework components and build their generic knowledge base. Additionally students complete a substantive research dissertation.
Delivery Mode  Internal, External
Duration  3 years full-time
Indigenous

Entry Requirement  A research or coursework Masters degree in psychology; or An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or An Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other qualifications and professional experience judged by the Selection Committee.
James Cook University

Telephone  1801 246 446
Fax  07 4781 4644
Email  EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website  www.jcu.edu.au

Townsville
James Cook University, Townsville
QLD  4811

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) students receive advanced supervised practice, aimed at improving specialist skills that build on early generic professional training. They also receive advanced instruction via specialised coursework components and build their generic knowledge base. Additionally students complete a substantive research dissertation.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  A research or coursework Masters degree in psychology; or An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or An Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other qualifications and professional experience judged by the Selection Committee.

Fees  See http://www.jcu.edu.au/student/fees/dtp/index.htm
**James Cook University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1801 246 446</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 4781 4644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au">EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.jcu.edu.au">www.jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Townsville**

James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Geropsychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area**

PSYC

**Description**

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Geropsychology) students receive advanced supervised practice, aimed at improving specialist skills that build on early generic professional training. They also receive advanced instruction via specialised coursework components and build their generic knowledge base. Additionally students complete a substantive research dissertation.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal, External

**Duration**

3 years full-time

**Entry Requirement**

A research or coursework Masters degree in psychology; or An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or An Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other qualifications and professional experience judged by the Selection Committee.

**Fees**

### James Cook University

| **Telephone** | 1801 246 446 |
| **Fax**       | 07 4781 4644 |
| **Email**     | mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au |
| **Website**   | www.jcu.edu.au |

#### Townsville

James Cook University, Townsville  
QLD 4811

### Social work (Psychology) (Research)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Social Science (Psychology) by research provides graduates with the opportunity to conduct detailed research in a social science discipline, culminating in the completion of a supervised thesis that shows sound knowledge of the subject matter, independent thought and effective research skills. It also provides the flexibility for students to specialise in more than one discipline.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 1-2 years full-time

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: A Bachelor of Social Science with first or second class Honours or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or an appropriate undergraduate degree and successful completion of a Research Methods Course; or other qualifications and subsequent experience deemed equivalent by the Head of School and the Dean of Postgraduate Studies.

**Fees**: $15600

### Psychology (Forensic Psychology) (Coursework)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology by coursework provides advanced academic and practical postgraduate training for professional practice at a level sufficient to meet the criteria for registration as a practising psychologist. It will also meet the requirement for a fifth or sixth year of academic training for membership of the Australian Psychological Society and the requirements of the Psychologists’ Board of Queensland for registration as a psychologist.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: An undergraduate degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society; or an Australian Psychological Society accredited postgraduate diploma in psychology or another accredited fourth year of psychology; or Other experience and / or qualifications deemed equivalent.

James Cook University

Telephone 1801 246 446
Fax 07 4781 4644
Emailmailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au
Website www.jcu.edu.au

Townsville

James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Arts (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Arts (Psychology) by research provides graduates with the opportunity to conduct detailed research in the arts and social sciences, culminating in the completion of a supervised thesis that shows sound knowledge of the subject matter, independent thought and effective research skills. It also provides the flexibility for students to specialise in more than one discipline.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 2 years full-time or 2-4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A Bachelor of Arts with first or second class Honours, or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or an appropriate undergraduate degree and successful completion of a Research Methods Course; or other qualifications and subsequent experience deemed equivalent by the Head of School and the Dean of Postgraduate Studies.

Fees $15600

Social Science (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description An Honours program of Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) is available for those students who demonstrate high academic performance. Honours consists of an extra year of study and the development of a personal research project and thesis. An Honours degree is usually essential for entry to research higher degrees.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

James Cook University

Townsville

James Cook University, Townsville
QLD 4811

Psychology

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The PhD (Psychology) is a program of supervised original research. It culminates in the submission of a thesis that demonstrates the ability for critical analysis and research that makes a significant and original contribution to the knowledge and understanding of the field of study.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2-4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A bachelor degree with first or second class (Division A) Honours in an appropriate discipline, or an appropriate Masters with at least a 50 per cent research component (contact school if there is less than 50 per cent); or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or enrolment of not less than one year full time or two years part time in an appropriate Masters degree by research.

### Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

#### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy. The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 semesters full-time or 8 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

Applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. GPA = 5 or above in fourth year, and two referee reports.

**Fees**

2008: Full fee tuition $12,960 CSP $5,685

### Psychology

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 semesters full-time or 4 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**

Applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an Honours Psychology program, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units.

**Fees**

2008: $12,960
Queensland University of Technology

Carseldine
Beams Road, Carseldine
QLD 4034

Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) is the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this specialised area and providing a pathway to a career as an educational and developmental psychologist.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 semesters full-time or 8 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) - approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average of 5 or above, two referee reports and an interview.

Fees 2008: $12,960

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) - approved four years training or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a grade point average of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required.

Fees 2008: $12,960
Queensland University of Technology

Telephone 07 3138 2000
Fax 07 3138 5971
Emailmailto:study@qut.com
Website www.qut.edu.au

Carseldine
Beams Road, Carseldine
QLD 4034

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 semesters full-time or 4 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT’s Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

Fees 2008: $12,960

Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Laws
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 5 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees 2008: $15,936
### Queensland University of Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>07 3138 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 3138 5971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:study@qut.com">mailto:study@qut.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.qut.edu.au">www.qut.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carseldine

Beams Road, Carseldine

**QLD 4034**

---

**Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Business**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>2008: Full Tuition Fee $15,936; CSP $7,068</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Behavioural Science (Psychology) (Honours)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 semesters full-time or 4 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**

An undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5, a GPA of at least 5 across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units, and have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

**Fees**

2008: Full fee tuition $15,936; CSP $5,685
### Queensland University of Technology

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>07 3138 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 3138 5971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:study@qut.com">mailto:study@qut.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.qut.edu.au">www.qut.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carseldine

Beams Road, Carseldine
QLD 4034

### Behavioural Science (Psychology)

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Full fee tuition $15,936; CSP $5,107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Queensland University of Technology

Telephone 07 3138 2000
Fax 07 3138 5971
Email mailto:study@qut.com
Website www.qut.edu.au

Gardens Point
2 George Street, Brisbane
QLD 4000

Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Business
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees 2008: Full Tuition Fee $15,936; CSP $7,068

Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Laws
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This double degree program Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work provides a substantial foundation in both social work and psychology. Graduates may work in professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course will equip you to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention and in the development and delivery of community services, counselling and family-centred intervention.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 5 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees Contact school for details
Queensland University of Technology

Telephone 07 3138 2000
Fax 07 3138 5971
Emailmailto:study@qut.com
Websitewww.qut.edu.au

Kelvin Grove
Victoria Park Road, Kelvin Grove
QLD 4059

Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Arts

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description In the Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), you will complete an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited program of study in psychology and a Bachelor of Arts with a multidisciplinary major in international and global studies, society and change, ethics and human rights, community studies, or Australian studies.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees 2008: Full fee tuition $15,936; CSP $5,095

Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) is the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this specialised area and providing a pathway to a career as an educational and developmental psychologist.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 semesters full-time or 8 semesters part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average of 5 or above, two referee reports and an interview.
Fees 2008: $12,960
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

Ipswich
Building 8, 11 Salisbury Road, Ipswich
QLD 4305

Arts (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology is a broad ranging discipline that includes the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes, and the systematic application of this knowledge in specific contexts such as mental health (clinical psychology), work (organisational psychology), education or sport. Many people who study psychology will not go on to become psychologists, but will find their training in psychology to be highly relevant and useful in their lives and work. Those who do become psychologists may work in a variety of settings including hospitals, schools, government bodies, large corporations, or in private practice.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent English

Fees Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 5375
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

Ipswich
Building 8, 11 Salisbury Road, Ipswich
QLD 4305

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description At undergraduate level, Psychology provides students with an introduction to the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes. Psychology, as a discipline, is broad ranging and spans such topics as perception, sensation, the biological basis of behaviour, motivation, development, cognition, learning, communication, social and group behaviour, and abnormal behaviour. Psychology provides valuable analytical thinking skills, as well as a range of other skills, including problem-solving and program evaluation skills that are valuable personally and in many professions. An Honours year in Psychology focuses on developing and consolidating the knowledge and skills acquired during undergraduate study, with particular emphasis on utilising those skills in a sustained and purposeful way by conducting independent research.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1 year

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Approved degree

Fees Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 5375. Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 15175
Clinical Psychology
Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Clinical psychologists promote optimal levels of psychological functioning to decrease levels of psychological distress. They have expertise in the assessment, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of a broad range of emotional and behavioural problems including anxiety, depression, stress, substance addiction and abuse, adjustment to physical illness, relationship difficulties and learning disabilities. This program provides knowledge and professional skills in the area of clinical psychology through a combination of coursework, supervised practice, and research. Students gain a foundation in the scientific bases and practice of clinical psychology. The training in clinical practice employs evidence-based best practice models in health and mental health settings.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Honours I or II in psychology or equivalent undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.

Fees: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Applied Psychology (Counselling)
Master

Content Area PSYC

Description This program provides an umbrella framework including a core and a series of fields, each of which will meet requirements for membership of one specialist College of the Australian Psychological Society. This Counselling field prepares students for research and practice in counselling psychology through a combination of coursework, supervised practice, and research experience. Counselling psychologists assist individuals across a range of life challenging situations. These challenges may include issues concerning relationship problems, the maximization of personal goals, or guidance through distress. Counselling psychologists recognise and support the assumption that individuals need to actively formulate their own plans to reach life goals. Graduates are eligible for registration as psychologists in Queensland and for associate membership in the College of Counselling Psychologists.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Honours I or II in psychology or equivalent undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.

Fees See http://www.uq.edu.au/study/fees_wizard_start.html
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Science (Human Movement Science / Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description
At undergraduate level, Psychology provides students with an introduction to the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes. Psychology, as a discipline, is broad ranging and spans such topics as perception, sensation, the biological basis of behaviour, motivation, development, cognition, learning, communication, social and group behaviour, and abnormal behaviour. Psychology provides valuable analytical thinking skills, as well as a range of other skills, including problem-solving and program evaluation skills that are valuable personally and in many professions. An Honours year in Psychology focuses on developing and consolidating the knowledge and skills acquired during undergraduate study, with particular emphasis on utilising those skills in a sustained and purposeful way by conducting independent research.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Approved degree

Fees Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 7075. Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 20525
University of Queensland

**Telephone** 07 3365 1111  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au  
**Website** www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia  
The University of Queensland, Brisbane  
QLD 4072

Psychological Science (Pass)  
**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This program prepares students for careers in psychology and for postgraduate professional or research training. Students gain an integrated and comprehensive education in main discipline areas, including developmental, social, cognitive, biological, physiological and abnormal psychology. The program also develops research methods and psychological assessment and survey skills. Students pursue individual interests, choosing electives from a range of specialist areas, including psychology and law; psychology and work; family processes; human sexuality; development disorders; psychopathology; counselling psychology, health psychology, group processes and inter-group relations; language development; and industrial and Organisational psychology.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Year 12. English, Mathematics recommended  
**Fees** Australian student fee: $59,300
St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Psychological Science (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  This program prepares students for careers in psychology and for postgraduate professional or research training. Students gain an integrated and comprehensive education in main discipline areas, including developmental, social, cognitive, biological, physiological and abnormal psychology. The program also develops research methods and psychological assessment and survey skills. Students pursue individual interests, choosing electives from a range of specialist areas, including psychology and law; psychology and work; family processes; human sexuality; development disorders; psychopathology; counselling psychology, health psychology, group processes and inter-group relations; language development; and industrial and Organisational psychology.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent English

Fees  See http://www.uq.edu.au/study/fees_wizard_start.html
Arts (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: At undergraduate level, Psychology provides students with an introduction to the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes. Psychology, as a discipline, is broad ranging and spans such topics as perception, sensation, the biological basis of behaviour, motivation, development, cognition, learning, communication, social and group behaviour, and abnormal behaviour. Psychology provides valuable analytical thinking skills, as well as a range of other skills, including problem-solving and program evaluation skills that are valuable personally and in many professions. An Honours year in Psychology focuses on developing and consolidating the knowledge and skills acquired during undergraduate study, with particular emphasis on utilising those skills in a sustained and purposeful way by conducting independent research.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Approved degree

Fees: Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 5375. Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 15175
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Arts (Psychology)
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description Psychology is a broad ranging discipline that includes the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes, and the systematic application of this knowledge in specific contexts such as mental health (clinical psychology), work (organisational psychology), education or sport. Many people who study psychology will not go on to become psychologists, but will find their training in psychology to be highly relevant and useful in their lives and work. Those who do become psychologists may work in a variety of settings including hospitals, schools, government bodies, large corporations, or in private practice.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 3 years

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description Psychology is the scientific study of how people behave, think and feel. It is a broad ranging discipline that spans topics including brain function, memory, conscious experience, lifespan development, social behaviour and the full spectrum of functional and dysfunctional behaviour. Undergraduate students will gain an understanding of how to apply the scientific perspective to psychological phenomena in the laboratory and in the real world.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 3 years

Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent English
Fees Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 5375

Entry Requirement Year 12
Fees Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 7075
Science (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: At undergraduate level, Psychology provides students with an introduction to the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes. Psychology, as a discipline, is broad ranging and spans such topics as perception, sensation, the biological basis of behaviour, motivation, development, cognition, learning, communication, social and group behaviour, and abnormal behaviour. Psychology provides valuable analytical thinking skills, as well as a range of other skills, including problem-solving and program evaluation skills that are valuable personally and in many professions. An Honours year in Psychology focuses on developing and consolidating the knowledge and skills acquired during undergraduate study, with particular emphasis on utilising those skills in a sustained and purposeful way by conducting independent research.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Approved degree

Fees: Commonwealth-supported places: $AUD 7075. Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 20525

Mental Health (Psychotherapy Studies)

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Psychotherapy Studies) helps mental health practitioners gain a knowledge base and skills relevant to the development and evaluation of mental health prevention and promotion programs.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience. Psychotherapy Studies - also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
**University of Queensland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>07 3365 1111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au">mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uq.edu.au">www.uq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**St Lucia**

The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

---

**Mental Health (Psychotherapy)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Mental Health (Psychotherapy) offers advanced training in the use of psychotherapy techniques, with particular emphasis on psychodynamic and / or cognitive behaviour techniques. Courses focus on the application of specific psychotherapy techniques; to particular populations or in the treatment of specific forms of psychopathology. Students also acquire research skills relevant to the investigation of some aspect of psychotherapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study. Also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.

**Fees**

Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
University of Queensland

St Lucia

The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Psychotherapy)
Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Older Person) offers advanced training in the use of psychotherapy techniques, with particular emphasis on psychodynamic and / or cognitive behaviour techniques. Courses focus on the application of specific psychotherapy techniques; to particular populations or in the treatment of specific forms of psychopathology. Students also acquire research skills relevant to the investigation of some aspect of psychotherapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience. Also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Psychiatric Practice of Psychotherapy)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Mental Health (Psychiatric Practice of Psychotherapy) meets the academic requirements for advanced training in psychotherapy for psychiatrists being developed by the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatry. The objectives of the program are: to provide training in the use of psychotherapy techniques in the treatment of people with psychiatric problems; to provide an ethical and clinical framework for the practice of psychotherapy within the professional framework of psychiatry; and to locate psychotherapy within the broader scientific and clinical traditions of psychiatry.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study. Also requires Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery or equivalent.

Fees Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.

Organisational Psychology

Graduate Certificate

Content Area PSYC

Description This program prepares students for organisational psychology practice, focusing on building skills such as critical analysis, problem solving, communication, consultation and organisational change skills. Organisational psychology seeks knowledge of behaviour in organisational settings by systematically studying individual, group and organisational processes. Organisational psychology employs a "scientist-practitioner? method of enquiry: first to seek understanding of behaviour within employment contexts and second to develop techniques and skills which foster employee well-being and organisational effectiveness.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Honours I or II in a psychology degree that has Australian Psychological Society approval.

Fees Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7210
**University of Queensland**

**Telephone** 07 3365 1111  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au  
**Website** www.uq.edu.au

---

**St Lucia**

The University of Queensland, Brisbane  
QLD 4072

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology and Health Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This program entails a substantial empirical research thesis as well as advanced professionally-oriented coursework, with opportunities for specialist concentration in areas such as child and family, health and older adults. The focus is on gaining a foundation in the scientific bases and practice of clinical psychology. The training in clinical practice employs evidence-based best practice models in health and mental health settings.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 3 years  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Approved honours degree  
**Fees** Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725

---

**Sport and Exercise Psychology (Coursework)**

**Master**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This program prepares students for research and practice in sport and exercise psychology through a combination of coursework, supervised practice, and research experience. Graduates are eligible for registration as psychologists in Queensland and for associate membership in the College of Sports Psychologists.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 2 years  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Honours I or II degree in psychology (or combined human movement studies / psychology) or an undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.  
**Fees** Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7075
Applied Psychology (Health)

**Master**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description** This program provides an umbrella framework including a core and a series of fields, each of which will meet requirements for membership of one specialist College of the Australian Psychological Society. This health field prepares students for research and practice in health psychology through a combination of coursework, supervised practice, and research experience. The Australian Psychological Society recognizes that the area of health psychology is very broad. Health psychologists' interests range from the involvement in health promotion and issues concerning public health to those of the management of the physically unwell.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Honours I or II in psychology or equivalent undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.

**Fees** See http://www.uq.edu.au/study/fees_wizard_start.html

Organisational Psychology

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description** This program prepares students for organisational psychology practice, focusing on building skills such as critical analysis, problem solving, communication, consultation and organisational change skills. Organisational psychology seeks knowledge of behaviour in organisational settings by systematically studying individual, group and organisational processes. Organisational psychology employs a "scientist-practitioner" method of enquiry: first to seek understanding of behaviour within employment contexts and second to develop techniques and skills which foster employee well-being and organisational effectiveness.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Honours I or II in a psychology degree that has Australian Psychological Society approval.

**Fees** Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7210
University of Queensland
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Applied Psychology
Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This program provides an umbrella framework including a core and a series of fields, each of which will meet requirements for membership of one specialist College of the Australian Psychological Society. This sports field prepares students for research and practice in sport and exercise psychology through a combination of coursework, supervised practice, and research experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Honours I or II in psychology or equivalent undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.uq.edu.au/study/fees_wizard_start.html">http://www.uq.edu.au/study/fees_wizard_start.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology and Clinical Psychology)
PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This program entails a substantial empirical research thesis as well as advanced professionally-oriented coursework, with opportunities for specialist concentration in areas such as child and family, health and older adults. The focus is on gaining a foundation in the scientific bases and practice of clinical psychology. The training in clinical practice employs evidence-based best practice models in health and mental health settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Approved honours degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**University of Queensland**

Telephone 07 3365 1111  
Fax  
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au  
Website www.uq.edu.au

**St Lucia**

The University of Queensland, Brisbane  
QLD  4072

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology and Clinical Geropsychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This program entails a substantial empirical research thesis as well as advanced professionally-oriented coursework, with opportunities for specialist concentration in areas such as child and family, health and older adults. The focus is on gaining a foundation in the scientific bases and practice of clinical psychology. The training in clinical practice employs evidence-based best practice models in health and mental health settings.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 3 years  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Approved honours degree  
**Fees** Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725

---

**Organisational Psychology**

**Master**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This program prepares students for organisational psychology practice, focusing on building skills such as critical analysis, problem solving, communication, consultation and organisational change skills. Organisational Psychology seeks knowledge of behaviour in organisational settings by systematically studying individual, group and organisational processes. Organisational psychology employs a 'scientist-practitioner' method of enquiry: first to seek understanding of behaviour within employment contexts and then to develop techniques and skills which foster employee well-being and organisational effectiveness.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 2 years  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Honours I or II in psychology or equivalent undergraduate psychology degree approved by the Australian Psychological Society.  
**Fees** Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description This program entails a substantial empirical research thesis as well as advanced professionally-oriented coursework, with opportunities for specialist concentration in areas such as child and family, health and older adults. The focus is on gaining a foundation in the scientific bases and practice of clinical psychology. The training in clinical practice employs evidence-based best practice models in health and mental health settings.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 3 years
Indigenous

Entry Requirement Approved honours degree

Fees Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 7725
Psychology
Bachelor (Hons)

Description
The program focuses on producing graduates who are eligible to work as psychologists. This is achieved through the scientific study of the processes by which human behaviour is developed, manifested and modified. Throughout their degree students will engage with local services, institutions and societies to acquire knowledge from the community as their laboratory, and to develop problem solving competencies related to their areas of study. This program is similar to the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) and Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Psychology) in many respects. This program has more of a community and professional focus, and students who are accepted into the program do not have to compete for entry into an Honours program, provided that appropriate levels of academic performance are maintained through the first three years of study.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
An exit level of sound achievement after four semesters in English and Mathematics (A, B, C or equivalent) in their Senior High School studies and who have demonstrated high levels of achievement will be considered for a place in the program.

Fees
See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
University of Southern Queensland

TelephoneNumber 07 4631 5315
Fax 07 4635 5550
Emailmailto:study@usq.edu.au
Websitewww.usq.edu.au

Springfield
University of Southern Queensland, Springfield Campus, Education City, PO Box 4196, Springfield
QLD 4300

Psychology in Business
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The program aims to produce graduates who have developed strong interdisciplinary
knowledge bases in both psychology and business. This program offers students the
opportunity to complete introductory and advanced level courses in both psychology and
human resource management, with the principle focus upon the role of psychology in
business. The main benefit of this combination is that it strengthens students’ appreciation
of the connections between psychological principles and the management of human
resources.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years (6 semesters)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement For entry into the Bachelor of Psychology in Business program, applicants will require
Queensland Senior School Certificate (Year 12) or equivalent with the following: English or
equivalent. Mathematics A, B or C (four semesters Sound Achievement).

Fees See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
Science of Psychology

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Psychologists study people and their behaviour. Their professional training helps them to understand how people develop throughout their lives; behave in groups, organisations and communities; see, think, hear, feel, learn and remember; relate and interact with others; and cope with anxiety, ageing, death, divorce, disability, disaster, accidents and other life events. The Psychology Major in USQ’s Bachelor of Science is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as providing the first three years of the necessary requirements for full membership. Full membership of the Australian Psychological Society requires six years of University study: an Honours year plus a Masters degree, or substantial progress towards a Doctorate.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To be eligible for a place in this program, applicants will have achieved a level of Sound Achievement over four semesters in Queensland Senior (Year 12) English or equivalent.

Fees: See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
**Science of Psychology**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Science (Honours) program Psychology Major, is available in both on-campus and external mode, and is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as a fourth-year program in psychology. There are two compulsory workshop blocks each semester, each of one week’s duration (that is, each of these may last up to seven days). These workshop weeks are compulsory for both on-campus and external students in the program. Students who apply from overseas will only be accepted if they are able and willing to reside in Australia for the duration of the program. Fourth year can be full-time (one year) or part-time (maximum of two years).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees**

University of Southern Queensland

**Toowoomba**
University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba
QLD 4350

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) has been developed to meet the needs of Psychologists wishing to achieve the highest specialisation in Clinical Psychology. The aim of the program is to provide advanced training in psychological assessment, clinical intervention and a range of professional skills within a scientist-practitioner framework. An extended specialist clinical practicum and doctoral level dissertation ensures that students develop the capacity to undertake independent, critical research and practice.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants must have achieved a minimum of First Class Honours in an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited four-year honours program or equivalent; provide two satisfactory referee reports; undertake the professional and research components of the program; an interview.

**Fees**

---

**Science (Psychology and Human Physiology)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
This double major allows students to complete an accredited psychology major and an eight unit major in human physiology. It strengthens appreciation of the connections between psychological and physiological aspects of human health.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 with English and Maths

**Fees**
HECS places are available for this course
University of Southern Queensland

**Telephone**  07 4631 5315
**Fax**  07 4635 5550
**Email** mailto:study@usq.edu.au
**Website** www.usq.edu.au

Toowoomba
University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba
QLD 4350

---

**Psychological Studies**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area**  PSYC
**Description**  This program will assist graduates of non-psychology programs to fulfil the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) requirements relating to three-year undergraduate training. Graduates of the program will be eligible to apply for entry to fourth-year programs at USQ and other Australian universities.
**Delivery Mode**  Internal
**Duration**  1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

---

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  To be admitted to the Graduate Diploma, applicants must: hold a Bachelor's degree from a recognised university in a field other than psychology; have completed the pre-requisite courses listed below (or their equivalent elsewhere) within the last five years prior to commencing the program.

**Fees**  See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/

---

**Psychology (Clinical)**

**Master**

**Content Area**  PSYC
**Description**  The Master of Psychology (Clinical) has been developed to meet the needs of Psychologists wishing to specialise in Clinical Psychology. The aim of the program, therefore, is to provide advanced training in psychological assessment, clinical intervention and a range of professional skills within a scientist-practitioner framework.
**Delivery Mode**  Internal
**Duration**  2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

---

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Applicants must have achieved a minimum of Second Class Honours Division A in an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited four-year honours program or equivalent; provide two satisfactory referee reports; undertake the professional and research components of the program; an interview.

**Fees**  See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
University of Southern Queensland

Toowoomba
University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba
QLD 4350

Science (Psychology) and Business Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  This combined degree aims to produce graduates with complementary skills and knowledge in science and business, who are capable of making sound business decisions while practising professionally in their chosen scientific field. The program allows students to gain expertise and knowledge in both the business and science areas without having to undertake two separate degree programs.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Applicants for admission to the program must satisfy the admission requirements for both the Bachelor of Science and the Bachelor of Business.

Fees  See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
### University of the Sunshine Coast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trophy</th>
<th>07 5430 2890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 5430 2882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:information@usc.edu.au">information@usc.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.usc.edu.au">www.usc.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sippy Downs

University of the Sunshine Coast, Locked Bag 4, Maroochydore DC
QLD 4558

---

### Social Science (Psychology)

**Bachelor**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) provides a broad understanding of core topics in psychology including cognitive, developmental, abnormal and social psychology, and research methods. Electives will allow students to link to other areas of study such as counselling, human services, exercise science and human resources management.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 3 years full-time
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: Year 12 or equivalent
- **Fees**: See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/

### Psychology (Clinical)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The purpose of Master of Psychology (Clinical) is to train psychology graduates in clinical psychology, to meet the requirements for registration to practise as a clinical psychologist and for eligibility for Associate Membership of the College of Clinical Psychologists of The Australian Psychological Society. The content of the program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the membership requirements of the College. The program has three major components: coursework in professional and clinical psychology, supervised practicum placements, research project and thesis.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: 1. completion of an APAC accredited four year degree or fourth year in Psychology. 2. a minimum GPA of 6.0 in fourth year Psychology units or demonstrated equivalent experience in the successful practice of the profession. 3. applicants must be registered or be eligible for registration as a psychologist at the least with probationary conditions in Queensland.
- **Fees**: See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/
University of the Sunshine Coast

Telephone 07 5430 2890
Fax 07 5430 2882
Email information@usc.edu.au
Website www.usc.edu.au

Sippy Downs
University of the Sunshine Coast, Locked Bag 4, Maroochydore DC
QLD 4558

Education / Arts (Special Education and Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This program will focus on the paradigms of special education provision for students with special needs, pedagogies, programming and modes of assessment that best facilitate learning across institutions for special needs learners, psychology and the psychology of learning acquisition. Further, students enrolled in this program will engage with policy analysis, community-based support for special needs learners and team approaches to diagnosis and intervention. Specific attention will be paid to working with students with Intellectual Impairment and Autism Spectrum Disorder and the ways in which such students can be managed and successfully engaged in learning across a range of learning environments.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/

Arts / Science (Psychology and Exercise Science)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The inclusion of psychology in the Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Science (Psychology and Exercise Science) enhances your skills and career options by providing an understanding of the non-physical factors that influence athletic performance.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/
Social Science (Psychology) (Honours)

**Bachelor (Hons)**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) (Honours) program includes: advanced study of core psychological theories and methods, training in the application and interpretation of, commonly used cognitive and personality assessments and in evidence-based approaches to psychological intervention, a comprehensive introduction to ethical standards in professional practice and to legislation that governs the practice of Psychology in Australia a research dissertation.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  1 year full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Year 12 or equivalent

**Fees**  See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/

Arts / Business (Psychology and Human Resource Management)

**Bachelor**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  In the Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Business (Psychology and Human Resource Management), you combine study in psychology with courses in human resource management, workplace relations, leadership and team dynamics, and management strategy. The combined program enables you to acquire knowledge of theories, methods and research findings in psychology and to apply this knowledge to human resource activities such as recruitment, selection, motivation, training and development, and management of organisational change.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  4 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Contact school for details

**Fees**  See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/
Flinders University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>telephone</th>
<th>08 8201 3074</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fax</td>
<td>08 8201 2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au">admissions@flinders.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.flinders.edu.au">www.flinders.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bedford Park

GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA 5001

**Behavioural Science (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>content area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) was created to provide these skills by combining studies in psychology with another specialist subject area. The options include biological sciences, computer studies, criminal justice, disability and community rehabilitation studies, education studies, health studies, legal studies, management, neuroscience, philosophy, public policy studies, sociology and women's studies.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
3 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 applicants must have qualified for SACE and obtained Recorded Achievement in at least five two-unit SACE Stage 2 subjects. Included among the five must be four HESS General subjects. Non-school leavers from various backgrounds, such as tertiary transfers, TAFE, Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) and other access schemes are eligible to apply. There are no prerequisites.

**Fees**
See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Flinders University

Telephone 08 8201 3074
Fax 08 8201 2580
Email mailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au
Website www.flinders.edu.au

Bedford Park

GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA 5001

Clinical Psychology

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The PhD (Clinical Psychology) is designed to provide students with the opportunity to pursue doctoral level research in specialised areas of clinical psychology and to complete coursework topics and field placements to meet eligibility requirements for membership of both the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the APS College of Clinical Psychologists.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must have completed an Honours degree in Psychology at upper 2A level or better, including an empirical research thesis. Relevant experience, for example professional experience as a psychologist or voluntary work or employment in an allied profession, may be taken into consideration. Short listed candidates will be interviewed.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/

Psychology (Clinical)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Clinical) prepares graduates as clinical practitioners in psychology. The program combines coursework, practical experience under supervision and a research orientation to problem solving. Part-time (no less than half-time) is possible if suitable arrangements can be made.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants for the Master of Psychology (Clinical) normally must hold an honours degree at mid 2A level or better in psychology.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Flinders University

Telephone 08 8201 3074
Fax 08 8201 2580
Email mailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au
Website www.flinders.edu.au

Bedford Park
GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA 5001

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychology allows students who hold a degree in an area other than psychology to become eligible to apply for admission to the Psychology Honours program at Flinders without completing a second undergraduate degree. It may also be suitable for graduates who completed a psychology major seven or more years ago or who qualified at an overseas institution.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants for the Graduate Diploma must hold an approved undergraduate degree or equivalent and have completed first year Psychology at Flinders or another tertiary institution.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/

Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) was created specifically to prepare graduates to work as professional psychologists in fields including clinical, educational, organisational and academic psychology. It provides high standard training in both academic and professional areas and offers unique training in areas such as counselling and work experience.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 applicants must have qualified for SACE and obtained Recorded Achievement in at least five two-unit SACE Stage 2 subjects. Included among the five must be four HESS General subjects. Non-school leavers from various backgrounds, such as tertiary transfers, Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) and other access schemes are eligible to apply. There are no prerequisites.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Flinders University

Telephone 08 8201 3074
Fax 08 8201 2580
Emailmailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au
Website www.flinders.edu.au

Bedford Park

GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA 5001

Behavioural Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) was created to provide these skills by combining studies in psychology with another specialist subject area. The options include biological sciences, computer studies, criminal justice, disability and community rehabilitation studies, education studies, health studies, legal studies, management, neuroscience, philosophy, public policy studies, sociology and women's studies.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Offered to selected students

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/

Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Arts
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) was created to provide these skills by combining studies in psychology with another specialist subject area. The options include biological sciences, computer studies, criminal justice, disability and community rehabilitation studies, education studies, health studies, legal studies, management, neuroscience, philosophy, public policy studies, sociology and women's studies.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 applicants must have qualified for SACE and obtained Recorded Achievement in at least five two-unit SACE Stage 2 subjects. Included among the five must be four HESS General subjects. Non-school leavers from various backgrounds, such as tertiary transfers, TAFE, Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) and other access schemes are eligible to apply. There are no prerequisites.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Flinders University

Telephone 08 8201 3074
Fax 08 8201 2580
Email mailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au
Website www.flinders.edu.au

Bedford Park

GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA 5001

Behavourial Science (Psychology) / Laws and Legal Practice

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) was created to provide these skills by combining studies in psychology with another specialist subject area. The options include biological sciences, computer studies, criminal justice, disability and community rehabilitation studies, education studies, health studies, legal studies, management, neuroscience, philosophy, public policy studies, sociology and women's studies.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 5.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 applicants must have qualified for SACE and obtained Recorded Achievement in at least five two-unit SACE Stage 2 subjects. Included among the five must be four HESS General subjects. Non-school leavers from various backgrounds, such as tertiary transfers, TAFE, Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) and other access schemes are eligible to apply. There are no prerequisites.

Fees See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
University of Adelaide

Telephone 08 8303 5208
Fax 08 8303 4401
Email student.centre@adelaide.edu.au
Website www.adelaide.edu.au

North Terrace
The University of Adelaide, Adelaide
SA 5000

Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The Graduate Diploma in Psychology has been designed for students who have an undergraduate degree that does not include Psychology, and who now wish to study Psychology. It requires one year of full-time study, or a maximum of two years of part-time study. It includes all the level 2 and level 3 courses required by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) to allow the student to apply for Honours Psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement For students who have an undergraduate degree that does not include Psychology, and who now wish to study Psychology. It requires one year of full-time study, or a maximum of two years of part-time study. It includes all the level 2 and level 3 courses required by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) to allow the student to apply for Honours Psychology.

Fees Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $8,900

Psychology (Health) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Health) will provide a professional qualification for those who wish to work as psychologists within the applied health field. In particular, the aim of the program is to produce health psychologists who can apply psychological research and methods to the prevention and management of disease and illness; the promotion and maintenance of health; the identification of psychological factors contributing to illness; and the improvement of the health care system and health policy.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement The program is available to graduates with an Honours degree in Psychology.

Fees Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $13,375
University of Adelaide

Telephone 08 8303 5208
Fax 08 8303 4401
Email student.centre@adelaide.edu.au
Website www.adelaide.edu.au

North Terrace
The University of Adelaide, Adelaide
SA 5000

Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Clinical) degree is the standard preparation program providing professional training and practise in clinical psychology. It consists of three major components: specialised coursework in a series of topics relevant to clinical practice, research thesis and three long field placements aimed at developing professional competence under the guidance of highly experienced supervisors.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Entry is available to graduates with a good Honours degree in Psychology.

Fees Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $13,400

Psychology with Honours

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description The four year Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) program is designed for students who are committed from the beginning of their tertiary education to enter professional practice, or to undertake further study at a postgraduate level. In the fourth year of study, students are invited to select a specialist area of psychology in which to carry out a supervised research project. Places are limited, and entry into this program is very competitive, requiring exemplary academic performance at Year 12 (matriculation) level. A quota applies to the number of new students accepted into the program each year.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $18,000
Master of Psychology (Clinical) / PhD

**PhD**
- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The combined Master of Psychology (Clinical) / PhD degree involves completing all Masters coursework and placements and a PhD level research project in Clinical Psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2-4 years
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: Honours I degree in Psychology
- **Fees**: Research Training Scheme (RTS)

**Psychology (Organisational and Human Factors) (Coursework)**

**Master**
- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology (Organisational and Human Factors) degree involves two years of full-time or four years of half-time study. The key objective of this program is to provide thorough theoretical and practical skills in core areas to meet formal requirements for entry to the profession (as determined by the Australian Psychological Society and its College of Organisational Psychologists).
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: Applicants must have qualified for Bachelors degree Honours in Psychology, or a program recognised by the University of Adelaide as an equivalent award.
- **Fees**: Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $13,250
Psychological Science

Bachelor

Description
This Bachelor of Psychological Science is designed for students who are seeking to undertake a comprehensive program of study in psychology and related areas of learning. This can lead to further post graduate study and registration as a psychologist. On completion of the BPyschSc's students are eligible to apply for Honours at The University of Adelaide as well as other universities around the country that offer Honours programs accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). It should be noted that in order to gain partial registration with the Australian Psychology Society (APS), students must undertake the fourth year Honours program.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Contact school for details

Fees
Commonwealth-supported place: $5,095. Australian Full-fee place: $18,001
City East
North Terrace, Adelaide
SA  5000

Doctor of Psychology (Forensic Psychology)
PhD
Content Area  PSYC
Description  To provide opportunities for study by coursework, thesis and placement at an advanced and specialist level in one of three specialist areas in professional psychology: clinical, forensic or organisational psychology.
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement  Successful completion of all requirements for Masters by Coursework in Psychology (at sixth year level or equivalent) except for Psychology Minor Thesis and satisfactory progress in Psychology Minor Thesis.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
PhD
Content Area  PSYC
Description  To provide opportunities for study by coursework, thesis and placement at an advanced and specialist level in one of three specialist areas in professional psychology: clinical, forensic or organisational psychology.
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement  Successful completion of all requirements for Masters by Coursework in Psychology (at sixth year level or equivalent) except for Psychology Minor Thesis and satisfactory progress in Psychology Minor Thesis.
**City East**
North Terrace, Adelaide
SA  5000

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology)**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
To provide opportunities for study by coursework, thesis and placement at an advanced and specialist level in one of three specialist areas in professional psychology: clinical, forensic or organisational psychology.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Successful completion of all requirements for Masters by Coursework in Psychology (at sixth year level or equivalent) except for Psychology Minor Thesis and satisfactory progress in Psychology Minor Thesis.

**Fees**

---

**Psychology (Clinical)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
To provide opportunities for study by coursework, thesis and placement at specialist level in clinical psychology.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A four year qualification in psychology which is normally an honours degree, accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, is a necessary condition of entry. Relevant previous professional experience and acquired skills will also be considered in the selection process through references and an interview.

**Fees**
Psychology (Forensic)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: To provide professional training and advanced study in forensic psychology by coursework, thesis and placement experience.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A four year qualification in psychology which is normally an honours degree, accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, is a necessary condition of entry. Relevant previous professional experience and acquired skills will also be considered in the selection process through references and an interview.


Psychology (Work and Organisational)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: To provide scientific and professional education in the area of work and organisational psychology, and supervised experience in the practice of work and organisational psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A four year qualification in psychology which is normally an honours degree, accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, is a necessary condition of entry. Relevant previous professional experience and acquired skills will also be considered in the selection process through references and an interview.

University of South Australia

Telephone 08 8302 2376
Fax 08 8302 9150
Emailmailto:study@unisa.edu.au
Website www.unisa.edu.au

Magill
St Bernards Rd, Magill
SA  5072

Social Science of Psychology (Research)
Master
Content Area PSYC
Description This program aims to enable the graduate to undertake a program of research leading to a masters degree.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Bachelor Degree with Honours

Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)
Content Area PSYC
Description To provide in a single integrated four year program an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council accredited sequence in psychology and to provide advanced knowledge in psychology, experience and competence in conducting research and the necessary preparation for entry into further training for professional practice in Psychology.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Qualified for the SACE: recorded achievement in five SACE subjects taken at Stage 2 level; and included at least four Stage 2 subjects which are approved Higher Education Selection Subjects (HESS); and obtained a competitive TER.
### University of South Australia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 8302 2376</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 8302 9150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:study@unisa.edu.au">study@unisa.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au">www.unisa.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magill

St Bernards Rd, Magill  
SA  5072

---

#### Psychological Science / Social Science (Human Services)

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>To prepare human service professionals with a strong foundation in psychology for managing effective practice in diverse and complex environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Qualified for the SACE: recorded achievement in five SACE subjects taken at Stage 2 level; and included at least four Stage 2 subjects which are approved Higher Education Selection Subjects (HESS); and obtained a competitive TER.

**Fees**  

---

#### Psychological Science

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>To introduce students to both the discipline of psychology and its research basis. The 3 year program provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited sequence in psychology as the first step in preparation for professional practice, as well as the opportunity to study a second discipline in depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
One of the qualifications: Qualified for the SACE: recorded achievement in five SACE subjects taken at Stage 2 level; and included at least four Stage 2 subjects which are approved Higher Education Selection Subjects (HESS); and obtained a competitive TER.

**Fees**  
University of South Australia

Telephone 08 8302 2376
Fax 08 8302 9150
Emailmailto:study@unisa.edu.au
Websitewww.unisa.edu.au

Magill
St Bernards Rd, Magill
SA 5072

Social Science (Psychology)

PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description PhD programs provide training and education with the objective of producing graduates with the capacity to conduct research independently at a high level of originality and quality. By the end of the degree program, the PhD student ought to be capable of conceiving, designing and carrying to completion a research program without supervision. The purpose of the PhD is to advance knowledge and/or the application of knowledge through the preparation of a substantial piece of work which represents a significant contribution to a particular field of study.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Must satisfy by: a. holding or being eligible to hold from an approved higher education institution an award in an appropriate discipline which is assessed by this University as being equivalent to: i. an Honours degree or a Bachelors degree with honours of at least class 2a standard; or ii. an appropriate Masters degree; or b. holding an approved qualification.

Fees Research Training Scheme

Psychology (Pass)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description Pass degree graduates are not eligible to register or practise as Psychologists but may have a number of employment options where their range of skills are useful, for example research, interviewing, human resources, policy and planning, welfare and counselling employment and administrative positions.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Qualified for the SACE: recorded achievement in five SACE subjects taken at Stage 2 level; and included at least four Stage 2 subjects which are approved Higher Education Selection Subjects (HESS); and obtained a competitive TER.

**University of South Australia**

**Telephone** 08 8302 2376  
**Fax** 08 8302 9150  
**Email** mailto:study@unisa.edu.au  
**Website** www.unisa.edu.au

**Whyalla**

Nicolson Avenue, Whyalla Norrie  
SA  5608

---

**Psychology**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description** PhD programs provide training and education with the objective of producing graduates with the capacity to conduct research independently at a high level of originality and quality. By the end of the degree program, the PhD student ought to be capable of conceiving, designing and carrying to completion a research program without supervision. The purpose of the PhD is to advance knowledge and / or the application of knowledge through the preparation of a substantial piece of work which represents a significant contribution to a particular field of study.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 4 years full- time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Must satisfy by: a. holding or being eligible to hold from an approved higher education institution an award in an appropriate discipline which is assessed by this University as being equivalent to: i. an Honours degree or a Bachelors degree with honours of at least class 2a standard; or ii. an appropriate Masters degree; or b. holding an approved qualification.

**Fees** Research Training Scheme
Cradle Coast (First year only)
Cradle Coast Campus, University of Tasmania, PO Box 3502, Burnie
TAS 7320

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychology is an integrated four-year sequence of study which provides a thorough education in the scientific discipline of psychology and introduces students to the applications of psychology. Students also gain some educational breadth by studying other disciplines at least to the second year level. Advanced theoretical level study in core areas and applied topics in psychology together with advanced research training is undertaken in the fourth year of the program. The program seeks to provide academic preparation of students in the scientist/practitioner model and equip graduates with the knowledge and skills for roles as provisionally registered psychologists. It provides graduates with a rigorous grounding in scientific methodology, critical thought and scholarly discourse.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants for the BPsych must meet minimum university entrance requirements. Satisfactory achievement in TCE Science and / or Mathematics subjects is desirable, e.g., BIO5C Biology, MME5C Mathematics Methods or MAP5C Mathematics Applied, CHM5C Chemistry or PSC5C Physical Sciences, and may be required for students wishing to take first year elective units in Science and Health Science.

Fees See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/
# University of Tasmania

**Telephone** 1300 363 864  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:admissions@utas.edu.au  
**Website** www.utas.edu.au

## Hobart
University of Tasmania, Private Bag, Hobart  
TAS 7001

## Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Psychology degree course prepares students for professional work as psychologists through the development of advanced professional skills, in tandem with theoretical and empirical knowledge, in line with the scientist-practitioner model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years, maximum 4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**  
To be admitted to the course, applicants must hold the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, with first or second class honours, from the University of Tasmania or from another approved university or tertiary institution.

**Fees**  
See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/

## Psychology (Clinical)

### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The PhD degree is a research only degree. It is usually a three year full time, or 6 year part time degree. Students work with two staff members on a rigorous research project that would be considered original and ground breaking work. Students can apply for a scholarship to undertake a PhD in psychology. For specific areas of expertise in research please click on the links to staff, or research, in the school. For more information on the degree see the graduate research website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/
Bachelor (Hons)

**Description**
Bachelor of Psychology students may be awarded a degree with Honours as determined by their performance in the research component of the course and the 300 and 400-level core psychology units.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
4 years, maximum 8 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Students who complete Year 3 with sufficient merit will be transferred to S4I at the beginning of Year 4.

**Fees**

**Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)**

**PhD**

**Description**
The DPsych (Clin) is a research higher degree which also contains the coursework and field placements of the MPsych (Clin) plus additional advanced coursework units and placements. Graduates of the DPsych (Clin) can use the discriminatory title "Doctor", and not only be registered in the state but gain membership of the Clinical College of the Australian Psychological Society (APS). New School rules require students to enrol in the MPsych (Clin) and complete the coursework and field placements of that award before applying to do the DPsych (Clin). Eligibility rules apply.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Contact school for details

**Fees**
Psychology

Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Psychology is an integrated four-year sequence of study which provides a thorough education in the scientific discipline of psychology and introduces students to the applications of psychology. Students also gain some educational breadth by studying other disciplines at least to the second year level. Advanced theoretical level study in core areas and applied topics in psychology together with advanced research training is undertaken in the fourth year of the program. The program seeks to provide academic preparation of students in the scientist / practitioner model and equip graduates with the knowledge and skills for roles as provisionally registered psychologists. It provides graduates with a rigorous grounding in scientific methodology, critical thought and scholarly discourse.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Applicants for the BPpsych must meet minimum university entrance requirements. Satisfactory achievement in TCE Science and / or Mathematics subjects is desirable, e.g., BIO5C Biology, MME5C Mathematics Methods or MAP5C Mathematics Applied, CHM5C Chemistry or PSC5C Physical Sciences, and may be required for students wishing to take first year elective units in Science and Health Science.

Fees  See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/
University of Tasmania

Launceston
Launceston Campus, University of Tasmania, Locked Bag
TAS 7250

Psychology (Clinical)

PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The PhD degree is a research only degree. It is usually a three year full time, or 6 year part time degree. Students work with two staff members on a rigorous research project that would be considered original and ground breaking work. Students can apply for a scholarship to undertake a PhD in psychology. For specific areas of expertise in research please click on the links to staff, or research, in the school. For more information on the degree see the graduate research website.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/

Psychology

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Bachelor of Psychology students may be awarded a degree with Honours as determined by their performance in the research component of the course and the 300 and 400-level core psychology units.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years, maximum 8 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Students who complete Year 3 with sufficient merit will be transferred to S4I at the beginning of Year 4.

Fees  See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/
Launceston
Launceston Campus, University of Tasmania, Locked Bag
TAS 7250

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Bachelor of Psychology is an integrated four-year sequence of study which provides a thorough education in the scientific discipline of psychology and introduces students to the applications of psychology. Students also gain some educational breadth by studying other disciplines at least to the second year level. Advanced theoretical level study in core areas and applied topics in psychology together with advanced research training is undertaken in the fourth year of the program. The program seeks to provide academic preparation of students in the scientist / practitioner model and equip graduates with the knowledge and skills for roles as provisionally registered psychologists. It provides graduates with a rigorous grounding in scientific methodology, critical thought and scholarly discourse.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants for the BPsych must meet minimum university entrance requirements. Satisfactory achievement in TCE Science and / or Mathematics subjects is desirable, e.g., BIO5C Biology, MME5C Mathematics Methods or MAP5C Mathematics Applied, CHM5C Chemistry or PSC5C Physical Sciences, and may be required for students wishing to take first year elective units in Science and Health Science.

Fees
See http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/fees/
Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)

Master

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology (Clinical) provides psychology graduates with ethical values, advanced knowledge and professional skills in psychology, integrated by means of the scientist-practitioner model. Students will be prepared for responsible work as practitioner psychologists and also will be skilled as researchers.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time, 5 years part-time

Indigenous

- **Entry Requirement**: This course is a fifth and sixth year program in psychology open to successful graduates of an accredited program in psychology.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) / PhD

PhD

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: This is a combined degree offered through the School of Psychology within the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. It comprises Graduate professional training within Clinical or Educational and Developmental Psychology as well as a research PhD.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

- **Entry Requirement**: Four years of an accredited undergraduate psychology sequence, comprising a first class Honours degree in psychology; interview; and two referee reports: one professional / personal and one academic.
- **Fees**: Fee-paying: Cost per coursework unit is $1710 (coursework - 12 units).
Psychological Science (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Psychological Science will provide the necessary knowledge and skills to enable graduates to progress to Graduate training in psychology (the next necessary step for career preparation to be a professional psychologist). Potential psychologists require three years of approved undergraduate training before becoming eligible to enter Graduate study and eventual registration as a psychologist. For those who wish to move in alternative career directions, completion of the proposed Bachelor of Psychological Science degree at Melbourne and Brisbane will offer potential employment in a broad range of areas including counselling, human resources and marketing, child welfare, community work, and education.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  Fee / 10cp Unit (fee-paying): $1390, Average First Year Course Cost:Comm. Supported: $5088, Fee Paying: $11120
### Psychological Science

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychological Science will provide the necessary knowledge and skills to enable graduates to progress to Graduate training in psychology (the next necessary step for career preparation to be a professional psychologist). Potential psychologists require three years of approved undergraduate training before becoming eligible to enter Graduate study and eventual registration as a psychologist. For those who wish to move in alternative career directions, completion of the proposed Bachelor of Psychological Science degree at Melbourne and Brisbane will offer potential employment in a broad range of areas including counselling, human resources and marketing, child welfare, community work, and education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Master of Psychology (Clinical) / PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This is a combined degree offered through the School of Psychology within the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. It comprises Graduate professional training within Clinical or Educational and Developmental Psychology as well as a research PhD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Melbourne

Locked Bag 4115, Fitzroy MDC, Fitzroy

VIC 3065
Doctor of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Doctor of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) aims to prepare graduates with advanced knowledge, professional skills and ethical values integrated by means of the scientist-practitioner model. Graduates will be prepared for responsible work as practitioner psychologists who are skilled as researchers.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Completion of the Master of Psychology within the past ten years, with a GPA of 6 and no result lower than Credit. Contact school for more information


Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society as an accredited fourth-year program in Psychology. Those students who satisfactorily complete the program will be eligible for probationary registration as psychologists in Victoria, as well as becoming eligible for associate membership with the Australian Psychological Society.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Completion, within last five years, of a Bachelor degree including: an accredited three year sequence in psychology; at least a credit average across all units of the pass degree; at least credit level in four second and third year psychology units; and at least a pass in the prerequisites for units to be undertaken in the Graduate Diploma.

Fees  Fee-paying: Cost per unit is $1390 (full course - 8 units).
Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) provides psychology graduates with ethical values, advanced knowledge and professional skills in psychology, integrated by means of the scientist-practitioner model. Students will be prepared for responsible work as practitioner psychologists and also will be skilled as researchers.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time, 5 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: This course is a fifth and sixth year program in psychology open to successful graduates of an accredited program in psychology.


Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Psychology will help candidates to develop the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which more advanced studies in Psychology can be developed. It will assist in preparing graduates for an APS approved fourth year in Psychology (either an Honours degree in Psychological Science or a Graduate diploma in Psychology).

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: This fee-paying Graduate Diploma in Psychology course will be available to university graduates of other disciplines who wish to complete an accredited undergraduate sequence in Psychology.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)
PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) aims to prepare graduates with advanced knowledge, professional skills and ethical values integrated by means of the scientist-practitioner model. Graduates will be prepared for responsible work as practitioner psychologists who are skilled as researchers.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Completion of the Master of Psychology within the past ten years, with a GPA of 6 and no result lower than Credit. Contact school for more information

Fees
Distance Education

VIC

Psychology (Professional Practice) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Master of Psychology (Professional Practice) is designed for students who have completed an accredited four year sequence of study in psychology and who have employment in a full-time position of psychological practice. This course particularly aims to meet the unique professional development needs of those employed in regional and rural areas by developing scientist-practitioners who have the key competencies required for effective and ethical practice in those regions. Students will acquire a well-articulated breadth of generic knowledge and skills, make informed use of information technology resources, collaborate extensively at interdisciplinary and community levels, and reason soundly through the particular dilemmas they encounter concerning their ethical and professional conduct.

Delivery Mode  External

Duration  4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  The prerequisite for admission to the course is the completion of a four year sequence of study in psychology in a program which meets state registration requirements and eligibility for Associate Membership of the APS (or qualifications deemed to be equivalent). The four year sequence would normally be an Honours or Graduate Diploma program in psychology.

Fees  $16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733  
Fax          
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au  
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Geelong at Waurn Ponds
Pigdons Road, Geelong  
VIC 3217

Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)
Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Clinical) is designed to provide specialist knowledge as well as the general knowledge and skills required by practitioners; advanced knowledge of clinical problems of childhood, adolescence, and adulthood; knowledge and competence in psychological assessment; and knowledge and awareness of relevant ethical principles of psychological practice. Deakin University offers Master and Doctoral level courses which aim to prepare students, who have completed a recognised psychology sequence, for careers in the field of clinical psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Normal University regulation and guidelines pertain to students applying for advanced standing within this program. In all cases credit will need to be determined on a case-by-case basis with maximum credit granted being consistent with university policy.

Fees $5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Psychological Studies (Coursework)
Graduate Diploma

Description
The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies aims to provide students who have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in another field with the opportunity to complete a three-year psychology sequence and to gain a separate award; to develop in students the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which advanced skills can be built as identified in the guidelines for designing curricula provided by the Psychologists Registration Board of Victoria and the Australian Psychological Society; and to assist in preparing students for an approved fourth year in psychology (either a bachelor degree with Honours or a further graduate diploma).

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants must have satisfactorily completed an approved undergraduate degree. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed both HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A and HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B or equivalent. HPS111 and HPS121 may be taken as single subject enrolments. HPS111 is available on all campuses; HPS121 is only available off-campus in semester one.

Fees
$16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Geelong Waterfront
1 Gheringhap Street Geelong
VIC 3217

Psychology (Industrial and Organisational) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational) aims to enable qualified graduates to develop the academic, practical and research skills required to register and practise as organisational psychologists, and to enter the profession as specialist psychologists, either in employment as practising organisational psychologists or as employees of one of the many organisations or industries employing psychologists. On completion of the course, students should have: specialist knowledge of industrial and organisational psychology; competence in the design and conduct of research gained through completing a thesis in the area of industrial or organisational psychology; and knowledge and awareness of the ethical principles of psychological practice, in particular in relation to the practice of industrial/organisation psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement The prerequisite for admission to the course is the completion of a four year sequence of study in psychology in a program which meets state registration requirements and eligibility for Associate Membership of the APS (or qualifications deemed to be equivalent). The four year sequence would normally be an Honours or graduate diploma program in psychology.

Fees $16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Geelong Waterfront
1 Gheringhap Street Geelong
VIC 3217

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychology at the Geelong campus at Waurn Ponds and Warrnambool campus is designed to enable students to complete a four year sequence in psychology that complies with requirements for probationary registration as a psychologist with the Victorian Psychologists Registration Board (VPRB) and also for associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement TER/ENTER/UAI (all states except QLD) eligibility score: 70.01.

Fees $6,040* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,210* - Full-fee paying place
Geelong Waterfront
1 Gheringhap Street Geelong
VIC 3217

Psychology (Coursework)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The course is designed to provide a fourth year of study in psychology for students who wish to pursue a career in a professional field of applied psychology. The objectives are: to assist in the further development of knowledge and skills that are fundamental to all or at least most fields of applied psychology; to provide the opportunity for students; to explore in-depth a number of fields in which psychology is applied so that students are better placed to make decisions about their professional future; to further develop students' abilities; to critically evaluate theory and empirical studies; to develop the advanced skills students require to design, implement, analyse and report on a piece of research in an approved applied field; and to develop within students a deeper understanding of professional responsibilities, standards of performance and ethical issues.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Applications are invited from graduates holding a degree with an approved three-year sequence in psychology or Deakin University's Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies. Selection is based on applicants' qualifications and grades. A mid-credit in a third level research methods component is a prerequisite for entry.

Fees: $16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Geelong Waterfront

1 Gheringhap Street Geelong
VIC 3217

Applied Science (Psychology) / Nursing
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology), offers you the opportunity to develop skills in patient care/nursing and to complete an undergraduate sequence in psychology. It will prepare you with a strong understanding of research methods in psychology, human behaviour and mental processes.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement See theguide.deakin.edu.au/TheDeakinGuide.nsf/7264c32fe71924374a2566f3000a65de/adb8ca8f770c9c8ca2570d9000e7d9b?OpenDocument&Highlight=0,admissions

Fees $4,740* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $17,650* - Full-fee paying place
### Science (Psychology) (Honours)

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using the skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on-campus mode only.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Students must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

**Fees**
$5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
Art (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on-campus mode only.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Students must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

Fees: $5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using the skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on campus mode only.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

Fees
$5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Coursework)
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) aims to prepare students for a career in the field of clinical psychology. The course examines the major themes in the history of ideas in clinical psychology and the circumstances that stimulated those developments.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (Research)
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) degree is a three year full-time course that provides students who have completed a recognized four-year sequence in psychology with the opportunity to obtain professional training in clinical psychology. It has been designed to enable graduates to develop the academic, practical and research skills necessary to register as a psychologist, and to practise as a clinical psychologist. The course is accredited and approved by the Australian Psychological Society and the College of Clinical Psychologists.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years

Entry Requirement Completion of a four-year sequence of study in an accredited psychology program which meets state registration requirements and eligibility for Associate Membership of the APS, or equivalent. The four-year sequence may be either an Honours program or the combination of a three-year undergraduate degree including a psychology major and an approved Graduate program.
Fees Contact school for details
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Doctor of Psychology (Health) (Coursework)
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology (Health) aims to enable qualified graduates to increase the academic, practical and research skills required to practice as psychologists with health specialisations and apply for membership of the Australian Psychological Society, College of Health Psychologists. Graduates would be qualified for employment in any area of health psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Relevant 4-year approved degree; or degree and approved Graduate program.

Fees HECS places are available for this course. Contact school for details

Doctor of Psychology (Health) (Research)
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology (Health) is a three-year, full-time higher degree by research programme that aims to prepare students who have a recognised four-year sequence in psychology for a career in the area of Health Psychology. The course enables graduates to develop the academic, practical and research skills necessary to register with the Victorian Psychologists’ Registration Board as a psychologist and to practice as a health psychologist. The course has been accredited by the Australian Psychological society and the College of Health Psychologists.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement The prerequisite for admission to the course is the completion of a four year sequence of study in psychology in a program which meets state registration requirements and eligibility for Associate Membership of the APS (or qualifications deemed to be equivalent). The four year sequence would normally be an Honours program in psychology.

Fees Contact school for details
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne

221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) aims to enable qualified graduates to further increase the academic, practical and research skills required to register and practice as forensic psychologists. Graduates of the doctorate would be particularly well trained to work in agencies that specialise in the areas of children and their families within a legal context.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Relevant 4-year approved degree; or degree and Graduate program.

Fees HECS places are available for this course. Contact school for details
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax 
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Description
The Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using the skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on campus mode only.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Students must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

Fees
$5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Applied Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology is concerned with understanding people’s behaviour and their mental processes. In undertaking the Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) you will cover broad areas of study including information processing; mental processes and behaviour; and the factors which lead people to differ in the way they think and behave. This course offers psychology as a specialist area of study together with complementary studies in health sciences.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement See theguide.deakin.edu.au/TheDeakinGuide.nsf/7264c32fe71924374a2566f3000a65de/adb8ca

Fees $6,120* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,500* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on-campus mode only.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Students must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

Fees $5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) (Research)
PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) aims to prepare students who have completed a recognised four year psychology for a career in the specialist field of forensic psychology.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Completion of a four year sequence of study in psychology in a program which meets state registration requirements and eligibility for Associate Membership of the APS (or qualifications deemed to be equivalent). The four year sequence would normally be an Honours program in psychology. Entry will be competitive, based on academic results and referees' reports.

Fees  Contact school for details

Applied Science (Psychology) / Nursing
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology), offers you the opportunity to develop skills in patient care/nursing and to complete an undergraduate sequence in psychology. It will prepare you with a strong understanding of research methods in psychology, human behaviour and mental processes.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  See theguide.deakin.edu.au/TheDeakinGuide.nsf/7264c32fe71924374a2566f3000a65de/adb8ca8f770c9c8ca2570d9000e7d9b?OpenDocument&Highlight=0,admissions

Fees  $4,740* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $17,650* - Full-fee paying place
Science (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) (Honours) assumes, and builds on, the content and research methods areas of psychology provided by the three-year undergraduate psychology sequence offered by the School of Psychology at Deakin, and accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS); or an equivalent APS-accredited sequence (see below). The Honours program is designed to provide students with the knowledge base and research skills to enable them to undertake a higher degree by research in psychology, to undertake advanced professional training in psychology, or to seek employment in an area of psychology using the skills acquired during a four year degree. The Honours program is offered in on-campus mode only.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous:

Entry Requirement: Applicants must have completed an extended major in psychology at Deakin University (or equivalent). The extended major must include the level 2 and 3 research methods units offered by the School of Psychology or equivalent, and psychological testing and measurement. Students must have a minimum of a mid-credit (65%) in Research Methods B or equivalent unit, and a minimum of a mid-credit average in their best three other third level units.

Fees: $5,100* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,720* - Full-fee paying place
### Deakin University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 334 733</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au">mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.deakin.edu.au">www.deakin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Melbourne**  
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood  
VIC 3125

---

### Psychological Studies (Coursework)  
**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies aims to provide students who have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in another field with the opportunity to complete a three-year psychology sequence and to gain a separate award; to develop in students the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which advanced skills can be built as identified in the guidelines for designing curricula provided by the Psychologists Registration Board of Victoria and the Australian Psychological Society; and to assist in preparing students for an approved fourth year in psychology (either a bachelor degree with Honours or a further graduate diploma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous

### Entry Requirement

Applicants must have satisfactorily completed an approved undergraduate degree. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed both HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A and HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B or equivalent. HPS111 and HPS121 may be taken as single subject enrolments. HPS111 is available on all campuses; HPS121 is only available off-campus in semester one.

### Fees

$16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Melbourne
221 Burwood Highway, Burwood
VIC 3125

Psychology (Coursework)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description The course is designed to provide a fourth year of study in psychology for students who wish to pursue a career in a professional field of applied psychology. The objectives are: to assist in the further development of knowledge and skills that are fundamental to all or at least most fields of applied psychology; to provide the opportunity for students; to explore in-depth a number of fields in which psychology is applied so that students are better placed to make decisions about their professional future; to further develop students' abilities; to critically evaluate theory and empirical studies; to develop the advanced skills students require to design, implement, analyse and report on a piece of research in an approved applied field; and to develop within students a deeper understanding of professional responsibilities, standards of performance and ethical issues.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applications are invited from graduates holding a degree with an approved three-year sequence in psychology or Deakin University's Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies. Selection is based on applicants' qualifications and grades. A mid-credit in a third level research methods component is a prerequisite for entry.

Fees $16,920* - Full-fee paying place
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Warrnambool
Sherwood Park, Princes Highway, Warrnambool
VIC 3280

Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychology at the Geelong campus at Waurn Ponds and Warrnambool campus is designed to enable students to complete a four year sequence in psychology that complies with requirements for probationary registration as a psychologist with the Victorian Psychologists Registration Board (VPRB) and also for associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement TER/ENTER/UAI (all states except QLD) eligibility score: 70.00.
Fees $6,040* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $16,210* - Full-fee paying place

Management (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The combination of studies in management and psychology provided in the Bachelor of Management will give students skills that are highly valued in business, and will allow them to develop a different perspective on the business environment. Organisational psychologists with knowledge of management, marketing, accounting, finance, law, economics and information systems are ideally suited for the demands of today’s dynamic work environments.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12; units 3 and 4 English (any) with a study score of at least 20.
Fees Australian student fee: $47,088
### Deakin University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1300 334 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au">mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.deakin.edu.au">www.deakin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warrnambool

Sherwood Park, Princes Highway, Warrnambool  
VIC 3280

---

### Psychological Studies (Coursework)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies aims to provide students who have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in another field with the opportunity to complete a three-year psychology sequence and to gain a separate award; to develop in students the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which advanced skills can be built as identified in the guidelines for designing curricula provided by the Psychologists Registration Board of Victoria and the Australian Psychological Society; and to assist in preparing students for an approved fourth year in psychology (either a bachelor degree with Honours or a further graduate diploma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Indigenous

- **Entry Requirement**: Applicants must have satisfactorily completed an approved undergraduate degree. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed both HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A and HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B or equivalent. HPS111 and HPS121 may be taken as single subject enrolments. HPS111 is available on all campuses; HPS121 is only available off-campus in semester one.

### Fees

- **$16,920* - Full-fee paying place**
Deakin University

Telephone 1300 334 733
Fax
Email mailto:enquire@deakin.edu.au
Website www.deakin.edu.au

Warrnambool
Sherwood Park, Princes Highway, Warrnambool
VIC 3280

Applied Science (Psychology) / Nursing

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology), offers you the opportunity to develop skills in patient care/nursing and to complete an undergraduate sequence in psychology. It will prepare you with a strong understanding of research methods in psychology, human behaviour and mental processes.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement See theguide.deakin.edu.au/TheDeakinGuide.nsf/7264c32fe71924374a2566f3000a65de/adb8ca8f770c9c8ca2570d9000e7d9b?OpenDocument&Highlight=0,admissions

Fees $4,740* - Commonwealth Supported Place (was HECS), $17,650* - Full-fee paying place
La Trobe University

Telephone 1300 135 045
Fax 03 9479 1994
Email studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au
Website www.latrobe.edu.au

Albury-Wodonga
P.O. Box 821, Wodonga
VIC 3689

Psychology

PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description Students must prepare a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge in the discipline. Research can be undertaken in any area where the candidate is appropriately qualified and the University can provide supervision. For further information please see: www.latrobe.edu.au/psy.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3-4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Graduates with a Master's degree (research or coursework), including a dissertation demonstrating the ability to undertake research at a doctoral level can apply to enrol directly as a PhD candidate. Graduates with a first-class Honours degree are also eligible to apply.

Fees Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded

Psychological Science

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description The Bachelor of Psychological Science prepares students for professional training in psychology, but also for careers in education, human resource management, mental health, human services, and marketing, or for further studies through research. Students can combine a wide choice of electives from arts, business and legal studies units, or from other science units, with their studies in psychology and behavioural neuroscience.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement ENTER 53.60
Fees Indicative (per 120 credit points): Commonwealth Supported Place - $5095, Full-fee - $18,710
La Trobe University

Telephone 1300 135 045
Fax 03 9479 1994
Email mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au
Website www.latrobe.edu.au

Albury-Wodonga
P.O. Box 821, Wodonga
VIC 3689

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Psychology gives graduates in other disciplines the opportunity to undertake a three-year sequence in Psychology. Graduate Diploma students will participate and be assessed the same way as students enrolled in the Bachelor of Behavioural Science program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>A Bachelor degree in any discipline. Due to the limited number of places available and the large number of applications, a B average (Distinction), across previous tertiary studies is expected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Indicative (2007) - $10,500 (per 120 credit points)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
La Trobe University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 135 045</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9479 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au">studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au">www.latrobe.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bendigo

P.O. Box 199, Bendigo
VIC 3552

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Psychology gives graduates in other disciplines the opportunity to undertake a three-year sequence in Psychology. Graduate Diploma students will participate and be assessed the same way as students enrolled in the Bachelor of Behavioural Science program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

A Bachelor degree in any discipline. Due to the limited number of places available and the large number of applications, a B average (Distinction), across previous tertiary studies is expected.

**Fees**

Indicative (2007) - $10,500 (per 120 credit points)

**Psychological Science**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychological Science prepares students for professional training in psychology, but also for careers in education, human resource management, mental health, human services, and marketing, or for further studies through research. Students can combine a wide choice of electives from arts, business and legal studies units, or from other science units, with their studies in psychology and behavioural neuroscience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

ENTER 52.20

**Fees**

Indicative (per 120 credit points): Commonwealth Supported Place - $5095, Full-fee - $18,710
Psychology
PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Students must prepare a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge in the discipline. Research can be undertaken in any area where the candidate is appropriately qualified and the University can provide supervision. For further information please see: www.latrobe.edu.au/psy.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3-4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Graduates with a Master's degree (research or coursework), including a dissertation demonstrating the ability to undertake research at a doctoral level can apply to enrol directly as a PhD candidate. Graduates with a first-class Honours degree are also eligible to apply.

Fees  Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
### Psychological Science (Honours)
#### Bachelor (Hons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The fourth year program is normally completed full-time in one year (120 credit points). Formal classes begin in Semester 1. Prior to this, from December to February, students must have arranged for supervision of their empirical research work and have commenced reading and planning for the empirical project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Entry Requirement | All students who have completed an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate degree in psychology and have achieved a minimum average of 70% across the 3 years of this degree are eligible to apply for the BPsySc (Honours) program. |
| Fees            | Full fees for 2008 will be $14,500. Full fee students may be eligible for FEE-HELP assistance. |

### Psychological Science / Laws
#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Psychological Science combines an accredited professional qualification in law with studies in behavioural neuroscience and psychology and the biological and social aspects of behaviour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>5 years full-time or part-time equivalent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Indigenous    | |

| Entry Requirement | ENTER 95.60 |
| Fees             | Indicative per 120 credit points (2008): Commonwealth Supported Place - $7,260-$8,499. Full-fee - $18,710 |
La Trobe University

Bundoora
La Trobe University
VIC 3086

Psychological Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Psychological Science prepares students for professional training in psychology, but also for careers in education, human resource management, mental health, human services, and marketing, or for further studies through research. Students can combine a wide choice of electives from arts, business and legal studies units, or from other science units, with their studies in psychology and behavioural neuroscience.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: ENTER 73.75

Fees: Indicative (per 120 credit points): Commonwealth Supported Place - $5095, Full-fee - $18,710

Doctor of Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: In the coursework doctorate degree there is scope (particularly during the third year) to specialise in an area in which the student plans to gain employment in the future. Training is provided in these areas, and other specialist areas relevant to the stream chosen (clinical and clinical neuropsychology) by means of workshops, self-directed learning and specialist placements throughout the three years.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Current Master of Psychology degree candidates may apply to upgrade their degree to the coursework doctoral level (extending candidature to three years). New applicants, who are graduates with a Master of Psychology degree or equivalent within the last 5 years, wishing to return to study and upgrade their qualifications may apply for the above coursework doctoral programs.

Fees: $18,710 pa for full-time enrolment in 2008
Clinical Neuropsychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description:
The Master of Clinical Neuropsychology prepares students for research and practice in clinical neuropsychology and provides the specialist training for registration as a professional psychologist and also for membership of the Australian Psychological Society. The course includes lectures and seminars; practical placements; and a research project written up as a literature review and research paper. Eligible students may upgrade to the coursework Doctor of Clinical Neuropsychology, requiring three years of full-time study (or equivalent). In keeping with the scientist-professional training model, emphasis is placed on the application of research, which is based on developments in psychology knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Master of Psychology applicants must normally have completed: a three-year program in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) at least at a B average or equivalent across all years; and an APS-accredited fourth-year program in psychology at an honours grade of at least upper H2A or equivalent.

Fees: Indicative: $16,630 (per 120 credit points). Commonwealth Supported Places available
Psychological Science / Master of Occupational Therapy Practice

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This course combines studies in both psychology and occupational therapy enhancing the career path of students and providing an accelerated pathway for students who would otherwise enrol in degrees in both disciplines. The two degrees are taken sequentially with students undertaking the psychology component for the first three years and the occupational therapy component in the final two years. Each degree will provide students with comprehensive and accredited professional education in both psychology and occupational therapy. The majority of units in these courses are core across all five years due to professional accreditation requirements with some elective units available. Graduates will be eligible to enter accredited Australian Psychological Society (APS) specialised courses. Graduates will also be eligible for professional membership of OT AUSTRALIA and registration to practice as an occupational therapist.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 5 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: ENTER 86.20 (for former Bachelor of Occupational Therapy / Bachelor of Psychological Science)

Fees: Contact school for details
La Trobe University

Bundoora
La Trobe University
VIC 3086

Psychology
PhD

Content Area | PSYC
--- | ---
Description | Students must prepare a thesis that makes a substantial and original contribution to knowledge in the discipline. Research can be undertaken in any area where the candidate is appropriately qualified and the University can provide supervision. For further information please see: www.latrobe.edu.au/psy.
Delivery Mode | Internal
Duration | 3-4 years full-time
Indigenous

Entry Requirement | Graduates with a Master's degree (research or coursework), including a dissertation demonstrating the ability to undertake research at a doctoral level can apply to enrol directly as a PhD candidate. Graduates with a first-class Honours degree are also eligible to apply.
Fees | Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
Doctor of Psychology in Counselling Psychology

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Psychology in Counselling Psychology is designed to enable graduates to manifest knowledge of theory and a range of professional skills that permit them to fit a variety of roles in work settings. During the time they are studying for the doctorate, students are expected to demonstrate research ability and to contribute to knowledge by independently planning and conducting an investigation. Both positivist and post-positivist methods are encouraged as properly representing the philosophy of a scientist-practitioner model of practice. Most importantly, perhaps, given the positions of responsibility taken by counselling psychology graduates in the community and the past history of relatively more experienced students taken into this degree, they are expected to show a mastery of particular methods, principles and procedures that fit them for leadership in their fields.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To be eligible for entry to the Doctor of Psychology in Counselling Psychology applicants need to have: a) completed an APS-accredited three-year program in psychology, at least at a B average or equivalent, across all years and (b) completed an APS accredited fourth-year, with a grade of at least Honours 2A or equivalent.

Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
La Trobe University

Bundoora
La Trobe University
VIC 3086

Doctor of Health Psychology
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Health Psychology degree includes course work, practical placements in work settings, and a research thesis in an area of health psychology. The first year of the program focuses on building skills and developing the research topic. The second year builds on this foundation and includes work experience in a range of health psychology settings and research data collection. The remainder of the program includes advanced-level coursework, an extended internship and completion of the research project.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3.5 years full time,

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must normally have completed: a three-year program in Psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) at least at a B average or equivalent across all years; and an APS-accredited fourth-year program in Psychology with at least 2A Honours or equivalent.

Fees Commonwealth Research Training Scheme (RTS)
### La Trobe University

**Telephone** 1300 135 045  
**Fax** 03 9479 1994  
**Email** mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au  
**Website** www.latrobe.edu.au

### Bundoora

La Trobe University  
VIC 3086

### Doctor of Clinical Science (Counselling and Psychotherapy)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Doctor of Clinical Science (Counselling and Psychotherapy) provides a path for experienced practitioners in the counselling-related professions to further develop their expertise and increase their research in professional settings. The program is designed to be the equivalent of three years full time (although many students will study part-time) and consists of approximately 1/3 coursework and 2/3 research. The coursework component of the doctorates will assist students to develop their expertise over a broader area than is possible with a single thesis topic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>One of Honours degree H2A or above, Postgraduate Diploma with thesis equivalent to honours, Masters with thesis of at least 10,000 words PLUS Minimum of three years of professional experience. or Postgraduate Diploma or Masers with no thesis, PLUS, A history of significant professional experience in the counselling and psychotherapy domain PLUS Evidence of research capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au/publichealth/courses/pg_course_fees.htm">http://www.latrobe.edu.au/publichealth/courses/pg_course_fees.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Postgraduate Diploma is equivalent to the Behavioural Sciences Honours program in its level of difficulty and standard of requirements. It includes an applied theoretical subject, a practical skills subject, a research design and analysis methods subject, and a research project with an applied focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>A Bachelor degree within the last 10 years with a minimum B grade (70%) average in an undergraduate psychology program approved by the Australian Psychological Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Indicative (2007) - $14,500 (per 120 credit points)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
La Trobe University

VIC 3086

Doctor of Clinical Psychology

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Clinical Psychology includes course work, practical placements in work settings and a research thesis in an area of clinical psychology. The first year of the program focuses on building skills and developing the research topic. The second year builds on this foundation and includes work experience in a range of clinical psychology settings and research data collection. The remainder of the program includes advanced-level course work, an extended internship and completion of the research project.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Doctor of Psychology applicants must normally have completed: a three-year program in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) at least at a B average or equivalent across all years; and an APS-accredited fourth-year program in psychology at an Honours grade of at least upper H2A or equivalent.

Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
Doctor of Clinical Neuropsychology (Coursework)

**PhD**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
In the coursework doctorate degree there is scope (particularly during the third year) to specialise in an area in which the student plans to gain employment in the future. Training is provided in these areas, and other specialist areas relevant to the stream chosen (clinical and clinical neuropsychology) by means of workshops, self-directed learning and specialist placements throughout the three years.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3.5 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Current Master of Psychology degree candidates may apply to upgrade their degree to the coursework doctoral level (extending candidature to three years). New applicants, who are graduates with a Master of Psychology degree or equivalent within the last 5 years, wishing to return to study and upgrade their qualifications may apply for the above coursework doctoral programs.

**Fees**  
$18,710 pa for full-time enrolment in 2008
La Trobe University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>1300 135 045</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>03 9479 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au">studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au">www.latrobe.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bundoora
La Trobe University
VIC 3086

**Doctor of Clinical Neuropsychology**

**PhD**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Doctor of Clinical Neuropsychology includes coursework, practical placements and a research thesis in an area of clinical neuropsychology. The first year of the program focuses on building skills and developing the research topic. The second year builds on this foundation and includes work experience in a range of clinical neuropsychology settings and research data collection. The remainder of the program includes advanced-level coursework, an extended internship and completion of the research project.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  3.5 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Doctor of Clinical Neuropsychology applicants must normally have completed: a three-year program in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) at least at a B average or equivalent across all years; and an APS-accredited fourth-year program in psychology at an Honours grade of at least upper H2A or equivalent.

**Fees**  Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded

**Science (Psychology) (Research)**

**Master**

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  The Master of Science requires students to prepare a thesis showing that they have the ability to conduct a research program and a command of knowledge and skills relevant to the area of investigation. Research can be undertaken in any area where the candidate is appropriately qualified and the School of Psychological Science can provide supervision. For further information see: www.latrobe.edu.au/psy/research.

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  1-3 years full-time or 2-4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Bachelor of Science with Honours

**Fees**  Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
Psychological Science (Research)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychological Science requires students to prepare a thesis showing that they have the ability to conduct a research program and have a command of knowledge and skills relevant to the area of investigation. Research can be undertaken in any area where the candidate is appropriately qualified and the School of Psychological Science can provide supervision. For further information see: www.latrobe.edu.au/psy/research.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1-3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor of Behavioural Science with Honours at least at H2A level.

Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded

Counselling Psychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Counselling Psychology is a two-year program of full-time study in psychology. It contains three major components: theoretical studies; internship experience; and a research thesis.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Admission is restricted to people who have satisfactorily completed an APS-approved fourth year in psychology at an Australian university at an A-B average or equivalent. Some work practice in the counselling field and a demonstrated capacity at interview to reflect on one's practice and personal development will enhance an applicant's chances of selection.

Fees: Indicative fee: $15,600 (per 120 credit points), Commonwealth Supported Places also available
Clinical Psychology (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The two Master of Clinical Psychology is designed to provide academic and practical training for students who wish to work as professional psychologists. Students must achieve a satisfactory standard in all components to complete the degree. The research thesis (maximum 15,000 words) involves two parts, a literature review and a report of an empirical study designed and implemented by the student.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: (a) Completed an APS-accredited three-year program in psychology of at least a B (70%) average or equivalent across all years and (b) completed an APS accredited fourth-year with a grade of at least upper Honours 2A (75%) or equivalent.

Fees: Contact school for details

Psychology

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Psychology gives graduates in other disciplines the opportunity to undertake a three-year sequence in Psychology. Graduate Diploma students will participate and be assessed the same way as students enrolled in the Bachelor of Behavioural Science program.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A Bachelor degree in any discipline. Due to the limited number of places available and the large number of applications, a B average (Distinction), across previous tertiary studies is expected.

Fees: Indicative (2007) - $10,500 (per 120 credit points)
Doctor of Counselling Psychology

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Counselling Psychology degree aims to provide leadership-level professional training for counselling psychologists.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To be eligible for entry to the Doctor of Counselling Psychology applicants need to have: a) completed an APS-accredited three-year program in Psychology, at least at a B average or equivalent, across all years and (b) completed an APS accredited fourth-year, with a grade of at least Honours 2A or equivalent.

Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS) funded
The Bouverie Centre
Gardiner Street, Brunswick
VIC 3056

Family Therapy in Psychiatry
Graduate Certificate

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Graduate Certificate in Family Therapy in Psychiatry is a clinically based postgraduate course designed for psychiatrists and other medical practitioners who have an interest in mental health and counselling. This two year (part-time) course of three hours per week duration explores family sensitive practice and family therapy across a number of clinical settings with a range of target populations and presenting issues. It provides opportunities for skill development grounded in traditional and contemporary schools of family therapy. The course includes assessment, supervision and clinical feedback for students. The course will consist of four compulsory units.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A degree in Medicine and be either psychiatrists, psychiatrists in training, psychiatric medical officers or general practitioners and medical specialists other than in psychiatry with some commitment to and experience of mental health practice. Applicants are required to be currently registered medical practitioners, to be of good standing with the Medical Practitioners Board of Victoria and have current membership of a professional indemnity organisation.

Fees
Indicative: $4,450 (60 credit points)
Caulfield
Monash University, Caulfield campus, 900 Dandenong Road, Caulfield East
VIC  3145

Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology
PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in clinical psychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. A feature of the program is that training in clinical psychology is extended through coursework in a choice of areas, including child, adolescent and family psychology; forensic psychology; and health/medical psychology. Clinical psychology is the field which applies the scientific knowledge, methods and principles of psychology to the understanding, assessment and treatment of adults and children with relatively severe emotional and / or behavioural disorders.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees  Research Training Scheme (RTS)
Monash University

Telephone 03 9903 4785
Fax 03 9903 4777
Emailmailto:future@monash.edu.au
Website www.monash.edu.au

Caulfield
Monash University, Caulfield campus, 900 Dandenong Road, Caulfield East
VIC 3145

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC

Description This three year, part time Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers graduates a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), permitting them to undertake the further training needed to obtain professional qualifications. The course is offered via either on-campus or off-campus learning. Applicants should have completed an undergraduate degree in any discipline. The course structure is identical to the APS-accredited undergraduate major sequence in psychology of nine core units and one elective. Studies include developmental and biological psychology, research design and analysis, cognitive and social psychology, abnormal psychology, perception and personality, psychological testing, theories of ability and ethics, research methods and theory.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 2.5 years

Indigenous


Fees For domestic fee-paying students: $13,980
Monash University

Monash University, Caulfield campus, 900 Dandenong Road, Caulfield East
VIC 3145

Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology
PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in organisational psychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. The course provides overall understanding of the major domains of organisational psychology and skills in assessment procedures including the evaluation, selection and administration of a range of psychometric tests. It links theoretical knowledge with organisational practices. Students develop the skills required to conduct high-quality research and to practise organisational psychology in the community while applying the Psychologists Code of Ethics.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS)

Psychology
Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Diploma of Psychology is an undergraduate course for students who are enrolled in a Monash undergraduate degree where psychology cannot normally be taken. Students take the 10 units of psychology (nine core and one elective unit), which comprises the three-year major sequence in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous


Fees: Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $14,600 AUD
Monash University

Caulfield
Monash University, Caulfield campus, 900 Dandenong Road, Caulfield East
VIC 3145

Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Neuropsychology

PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Neuropsychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in clinical neuropsychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. A feature of the course is that training in clinical neuropsychology is extended through specialisation in a choice of areas, including rehabilitation, child and adolescent neuropsychology, geriatric neuropsychology, psychiatric neuropsychology and forensic psychology. Clinical neuropsychology is a field which applies an understanding of the neural basis of cognition, behaviour and emotion to the assessment and treatment of adults and children with neurological disorders.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
See www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/2932/domestic-requirements.html.

Fees
Research Training Scheme (RTS)
## Psychology
### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology, offered in both off-campus and on-campus study modes, is for graduates who hold a degree with an APS-accredited major in psychology. It offers advanced study and research training in psychology along with an introduction to psychological practice through studies in counselling, psychological assessment, ethical and professional issues and a placement in a clinical practice. The course is designed for those wishing to undertake supervised psychological practice upon completion of the course as well as for those interested in pursuing advanced postgraduate training at masters or doctoral level. The course has full accreditation from the Australian Psychological Society as an approved fourth year of study in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3509/domestic-requirements.html">www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3509/domestic-requirements.html</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution, $5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $15200 AUD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Organisational Psychology (Coursework)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Organisational Psychology in organisational psychology is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and is designed to satisfy the fifth and sixth-year requirements of the Psychologists' Registration Board of Victoria for specialist registration as an organisational psychologist. It includes completion of coursework, a minor thesis, and supervised professional practice (125 days). Core units include: personnel assessment; recruitment selection and appraisal; workgroups, teams, training and development; multivariate statistics; contemporary organisational psychology, organisational change and development; and psychological interventions in organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

| Fees | Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $ 5,351.00 AUD. Full-fees: $ 17500 AUD |

### Psychology and Management / Marketing

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychology and Management / Marketing aims to produce graduates who are well placed to work in management or marketing and apply their psychological training to the business world. It also provides excellent training for further postgraduate study in psychology or business. Students also master essential research design and analysis, and research methods and theory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

| Fees | Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $ 7,503.00 AUD. Full fees: $ 22300 AUD |
Monash University

Telephone 03 9903 4785
Fax 03 9903 4777
Email mailto:future@monash.edu.au
Website www.monash.edu.au

Clayton
Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Neuropsychology
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description
The Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Neuropsychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in clinical neuropsychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. A feature of the course is that training in clinical neuropsychology is extended through specialisation in a choice of areas, including rehabilitation, child and adolescent neuropsychology, geriatric neuropsychology, psychiatric neuropsychology and forensic psychology. Clinical neuropsychology is a field which applies an understanding of the neural basis of cognition, behaviour and emotion to the assessment and treatment of adults and children with neurological disorders.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement See www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/2932/domestic-requirements.html.

Fees Research Training Scheme (RTS)
Monash University

Telephone 03 9903 4785
Fax 03 9903 4777
Emailmailto:future@monash.edu.au
Website www.monash.edu.au

Clayton
Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares graduates to practise as educational and developmental psychologists in schools, hospitals, clinics, private practices and health-oriented facilities. Educational and developmental psychologists concern themselves with how people develop and learn throughout their lifetimes. They work in many different settings with individuals, couples, groups and organisations so may have varying titles, such as school psychologist, guidance officer, and child and adolescent counsellor. Educational and developmental psychologists also conduct psychological and educational assessment and instructional planning for exceptional children, adolescents and adults including learners with disabilities as well as those with strong academic and other abilities.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution, $ 5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $ 18400 AUD
Monash University

Telephone 03 9903 4785
Fax 03 9903 4777
Email mailto:future@monash.edu.au
Website www.monash.edu.au

Clayton
Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology
PhD

Content Area PSYC
Description The Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in clinical psychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. A feature of the program is that training in clinical psychology is extended through coursework in a choice of areas, including child, adolescent and family psychology; forensic psychology; and health/medical psychology. Clinical psychology is the field which applies the scientific knowledge, methods and principles of psychology to the understanding, assessment and treatment of adults and children with relatively severe emotional and / or behavioural disorders.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous
Fees Research Training Scheme (RTS)

Psychology (Counselling) (Coursework)
Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology (Counselling) prepares graduates to practise as counselling psychologists in a range of settings including hospitals, community centres, schools, tertiary institutions, private practices, industry and health-oriented facilities. Counselling psychologists - whether working with individuals, families or organisations - use a broad range of therapies and techniques.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous
Fees Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution; $ 5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $ 18400 AUD
Psychological Medicine

Master

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Master of Psychological Medicine is a 3-year part time course that is jointly run by the Department of Psychological Medicine, Monash University and the Department of Psychiatry, University of Melbourne. The course is open to medical practitioners with an identified interest in working with patients with mental illness. The course aims to develop the knowledge and skills of medical practitioners working with patients with mental illness. The course fosters attitudes of tolerance to the diversity within our community and our geographical region, equity to appropriate treatment for all individuals and encourage the practitioner to consider the sociocultural factors in their interactions with patients and their broader community. The course is designed to encourage the student to explore the theoretical concepts in psychiatry and their relationship to clinical practice.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1.5 years full-time or 3 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
See www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/0045/domestic-requirements.html.

**Fees**
Full fee: $11,500.00 AUD
Monash University

Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology prepares psychology graduates for academic / research and professional careers by providing advanced training in both research and the skills required for practice in organisational psychology. It consists of a combination of coursework, supervised practical experience and a major research component culminating in a thesis of about 70,000 words. The course provides overall understanding of the major domains of organisational psychology and skills in assessment procedures including the evaluation, selection and administration of a range of psychometric tests. It links theoretical knowledge with organisational practices. Students develop the skills required to conduct high-quality research and to practise organisational psychology in the community while applying the Psychologists Code of Ethics.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS)
Monash University

Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

Master of Psychology (Counselling) / PhD

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology (Counselling) and PhD combines the coursework and practicum requirements of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council accredited Master of Psychology (Counselling) degree with the thesis requirements of the PhD program. Students begin by undertaking coursework units of the Master of Psychology (Counselling) degree (at least one unit of which involves a research project), while also preparing their research proposal for the PhD. Continuation to the PhD program is granted if performance on all components meets the required academic standard. Graduates will gain advanced psychotherapeutic skills and competencies necessary for registration and practice in counselling psychology, and in addition, complete an applied research thesis of between 80,000 and 100,000 words which will be an original and substantial contribution to counselling psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees: Research Training Scheme (RTS)

Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy is offered to professionals from various disciplines who are working with children and adolescents with emotional and behavioural problems. It provides them with the opportunity to critically examine the theoretical and research bases of the practice of child psychotherapy in the context of ongoing clinical skills training in this area.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees: Full fee: $11680 AUD
**Monash University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>03 9903 4785</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9903 4777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:future@monash.edu.au">future@monash.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.monash.edu.au">www.monash.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clayton**

Monash University, Clayton campus, Wellington Road, Clayton
VIC 3800

---

**Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) / PhD**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description**
The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) and PhD combines the coursework and practicum requirements of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council accredited Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) degree with the thesis requirements of the PhD program. Graduates will develop as independent specialist professionals with a commitment to life-long learning of the theoretical, research, assessment, and therapeutic skills involved in educational and developmental psychology. Students begin by undertaking coursework units of the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) degree (at least one unit of which involves a research project), while also preparing their research proposal for the PhD.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** See www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3736/domestic-requirements.html.

**Fees** Research Training Scheme (RTS)
Psychology and Business (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Description
The honours program in psychology aims to increase student understanding of theoretical and methodological aspects of research, to develop their analytic, research and communication skills, and to provide them with advanced knowledge in specific areas of the science and practice of psychology. In this program students complete coursework components designed to expand their knowledge of statistics and the ethics of psychological research and practice, and broaden their understanding of the discipline. Students also undertake a supervised research project which aims to provide training in both discipline specific and generic research skills. The research project forms the basis of a literature review and research paper presented at the end of the program.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
See www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3954/domestic-requirements.html.

Fees
Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution, $ 5,095.00 AUD, $21,250 AUD
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Identification
Content Area PSYC
Description This three year, part time Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers graduates a major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), permitting them to undertake the further training needed to obtain professional qualifications. The course is offered via either on-campus or off-campus learning. Applicants should have completed an undergraduate degree in any discipline. The course structure is identical to the APS-accredited undergraduate major sequence in psychology of nine core units and one elective. Studies include developmental and biological psychology, research design and analysis, cognitive and social psychology, abnormal psychology, perception and personality, psychological testing, theories of ability and ethics, research methods and theory.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 2.5 years
Indigenous
Fees For domestic fee-paying students: $13,980

Psychology
Diploma

Identification
Content Area PSYC
Description The Diploma of Psychology is an undergraduate course for students who are enrolled in a Monash undergraduate degree where psychology cannot normally be taken. Students take the 10 units of psychology (nine core and one elective unit), which comprises the three-year major sequence in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 2 years
Indigenous
Fees Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $14600 AUD
Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  This four-year degree is designed for students who wish to study psychology intensively with a view to pursuing a career as a research or professional psychologist. Students study nine core psychology units accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, seven psychology elective units, which allow them to pursue specific interests in psychology, and eight complementary non-psychology units.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous


Fees  Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $ 5,541.00 AUD. Full fees: $ 22300 AUD
### Distance Education

**VIC**

### Child Psychotherapy Studies

**Graduate Diploma**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Graduate Diploma in Child Psychotherapy Studies is directed primarily towards health, welfare and education professionals in Australia and overseas working with children and adolescents with emotional and behavioural problems. It aims to increase students’ knowledge of psychoanalytic and developmental theory and the application of these to the treatment of children and adolescents with psychological difficulties, and to consider how this knowledge may be applied in their own workplace. The course does not provide specialist clinical training.
- **Delivery Mode**: External
- **Duration**: 2 years
- **Indigenous**
- **Fees**: Full fee: $11740 AUD

### Psychology (Health)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology (Health), offered by off-campus learning, provides training across the continuum that defines health psychology. This includes the promotion and maintenance of physical and mental health; the prevention and treatment of illness; the identification of the causes and correlates of health, illness and related dysfunction; improvement of the health care system, and health policy formation. It prepares graduates to practise as health psychologists in a range of settings including hospitals and clinics, community health centres, disability services, alcohol and drug agencies, workers compensation systems, rehabilitation agencies, health education organisations, cancer councils, schools and private practice.
- **Delivery Mode**: External
- **Duration**: 4 years
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: See [www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3502/domestic-requirements.html](http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3502/domestic-requirements.html).
- **Fees**: Full fees: $13850 AUD
### Psychology

**Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Diploma of Psychology is an undergraduate course for students who are enrolled in a Monash undergraduate degree where psychology cannot normally be taken. Students take the 10 units of psychology (nine core and one elective unit), which comprises the three-year major sequence in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**


**Fees**

- Commonwealth supported place (CSP): Average annual student contribution: $5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $14,600 AUD

### Arts (Psychology and Humanities) / Social and Community Welfare

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Humanities) / Bachelor of Social and Community Welfare combines the study of psychology with a vocational qualification in social and community welfare. Students complete a sequence in social and community welfare, a major in psychology and an arts minor. Students will graduate with a major in psychology that is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society, and will also possess a full welfare qualification recognised by the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time or 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**


**Fees**

- Commonwealth supported place (CSP): Average annual student contribution, $5,095.00 AUD. Full fees: $15,100 AUD
Monash University

Monash University, Gippsland Campus, Northways Road, Churchill

VIC 3842

**Arts (Psychology and Humanities)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Humanities) provides students with an understanding of psychology and an appreciation of the role it plays in society, in combination with studies in humanities and social sciences. Students complete a major in psychology (studied through off-campus learning) and an arts major chosen from history-politics, Indonesian, Australian Indigenous studies, communications, sociology or writing.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**
Yes

**Entry Requirement**

**Fees**
Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution $5,147.00 AUD. Full fee: $15100

**Psychology and Business**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Bachelor of Psychology and Business is designed primarily for students who wish to apply psychological training to work in a business environment. It comprises an undergraduate major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, core business units, and a major sequence offered by the Faculty of Business and Economics on the campus at which the student is enrolled.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
See [www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3863/domestic-requirements.html](http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3863/domestic-requirements.html).

**Fees**
Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution $7,235.00 AUD. Full fee: $20550 AUD
Peninsula
Monash University, Peninsula Campus, McMahons Road, Frankston
VIC  3199

Psychology and Business
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC
Description  The Bachelor of Psychology and Business is designed primarily for students who wish to apply psychological training to work in a business environment. It comprises an undergraduate major in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, core business units, and a major sequence offered by the Faculty of Business and Economics on the campus at which the student is enrolled.
Delivery Mode  Internal, External
Duration  3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC
Description  This four-year degree is designed for students who wish to study psychology intensively with a view to pursuing a career as a research or professional psychologist. Students study nine core psychology units accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, seven psychology elective units, which allow them to pursue specific interests in psychology, and eight complementary non-psychology units.
Delivery Mode  Internal, External
Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time
Monash University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>03 9903 4785</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>03 9903 4777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:future@monash.edu.au">mailto:future@monash.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.monash.edu.au">www.monash.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula

Monash University, Peninsula Campus, McMahons Road, Frankston
VIC 3199

**Nursing (Psychological Studies)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Bachelor of Nursing (Psychological Studies) allows students to gain a mix of skills in nursing and psychology, allowing graduates to work as mental-health nurses. Graduates may undertake postgraduate study towards qualifications recognised by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years full-time or 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3436/domestic-requirements.html">www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3436/domestic-requirements.html</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Commonwealth supported place (CSP), Average annual student contribution: $5,387.00 AUD. Full fees: $20600 AUD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

Master

Description
The general aim of the Master of Psychology program is to provide the postgraduate training necessary to prepare graduates for their role as a professional psychologist. Graduates will be trained and expected to work according to the scientist-professional model. The program is oriented towards cognitive-behavioural psychology.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Entry Requirement
Student must have: completed an Australian Psychological Society (APS) approved fourth year of study in psychology, with results equivalent to a second class honours (typically an H2A, 75% or above) grade; completed a formal assessment interview; demonstrate a high level of English language proficiency and arranged for the submission of two confidential referees reports.

Fees
See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees

Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Description
The Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (Psychology) provides a general fourth year of study in psychology as a preparation for students wishing to undertake fifth and sixth year professional programs in psychology, or enter a postgraduate research program. The program introduces students to the theories, methods, and data of contemporary psychology, and have a cognitive-behavioural orientation.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry Requirement
Completed Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) or its equivalent and creditable academic record.

Fees
See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees
RMIT University

Telephone 03 9925 2260
Fax 03 9925 5029
Email mailto:study@rmit.edu.au
Website www.rmit.edu.au

Bundoora
PO Box 71, Bundoora
VIC 3083

**Applied Science (Psychology) (Research)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Research supervision can be offered in the following areas: applied cognitive psychology; applied human psychobiology; developmental psychology; clinical and health psychology (child, adolescent, and adult); parenting skills; forensic psychology; educational psychology; and gerontology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

A first degree of RMIT with at least a credit average in the final undergraduate year; or a qualification deemed equivalent by RMIT to a first degree of RMIT with at least a credit average in the final undergraduate year; or evidence of experience which satisfies RMIT that the applicant has developed knowledge of the field of study sufficient to undertake the proposed program.

**Fees**


**Applied Science (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology explores the science of the mind and human nature. Students examine mental states and processes and how they affect human behaviour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Current Year 12 prerequisite units 3 and 4 English (any), Mathematics (any) and one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Physics or Psychology. Non-Year 12 applicants are encouraged to apply and may be required to have relevant employment or evidence of experience and/or ability to meet the demands of the program.

**Fees**

### Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology)

#### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The general aim of the Master of Psychology program is to provide the postgraduate training necessary to prepare graduates for their role as a professional psychologist. Graduates will be trained and expected to work according to the scientist-professional model. The program is oriented towards cognitive-behavioural psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Student must have: completed an Australian Psychological Society (APS) approved fourth year of study in psychology, with results equivalent to a second class honours (typically an H2A, 75% or above) grade; satisfactorily completed a formal assessment interview; demonstrate a high level of English language proficiency and arranged for the submission of two confidential referees reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees">http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applied Science (Psychology) (Research)

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Research supervision can be offered in the following areas: applied cognitive psychology; applied human psychobiology; developmental psychology; clinical and health psychology (child, adolescent, and adult); parenting skills; forensic psychology; educational psychology; and gerontology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time or 8 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>A degree of Master by Research of RMIT; or a degree of Master by Coursework of RMIT which includes a research program with a duration of at least one semester full-time (or part-time equivalent); or a degree of Bachelor of RMIT with first class honours or upper second class honours (or another award as deemed equivalent); and such qualifications or experience as RMIT considers appropriate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees">http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
PhD

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The general aim of the Doctor of Psychology program is to provide the postgraduate training necessary to prepare graduates for their role as a professional psychologist and to prepare graduates for leadership roles in professional psychology. Graduates will be trained and expected to work according to the scientist-professional model. The program is oriented towards cognitive-behavioural psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Student must have: completed an Australian Psychological Society (APS) approved fourth year of study in psychology, with results equivalent to a first class honours (H1, 80% or above) grade; satisfactorily completed a formal assessment interview; demonstrated a high level of English language proficiency and arranged for the submission of two confidential referees reports.

**Fees**  
See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees
**Doctor of Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The general aim of the Doctor of Psychology program is to provide the postgraduate training necessary to prepare graduates for their role as a professional psychologist and to prepare graduates for leadership roles in professional psychology. Graduates will be trained and expected to work according to the scientist-professional model. The program is oriented towards cognitive-behavioural psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Student must have: completed an Australian Psychological Society (APS) approved fourth year of study in psychology, with results equivalent to a first class honours (H1, 80% or above) grade; satisfactorily completed a formal assessment interview; demonstrated a high level of English language proficiency and arranged for the submission of two confidential referees reports.

**Fees**  

---

**Psychology Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
This Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides a general fourth year of study in psychology as a preparation for students wishing to undertake fifth and sixth year professional programs in psychology, or enter a postgraduate research program. The program introduces students to the theories, methods, and data of contemporary psychology, and have a cognitive-behavioural orientation.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Completed Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) or its equivalent and creditable academic record.

**Fees**  
Social Science (Psychology) / Social Work

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The RMIT Bachelor of Social Work and the Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) already enjoy high levels of respect and popularity in their own rights. Both offer highly vocational degrees with accreditation by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and the Australian Psychological Society (APS) respectively. There is, however, a demand in the human service industry for a qualification that combines elements of both of these programs. Social workers and psychologists often work side-by-side in organisations where a ‘balancing act’ of expertise is required from both areas.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 5 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Current Year 12 prerequisite units 3 and 4 English (any). Non-Year 12 applicants are encouraged to apply and should either be currently employed in industry or have evidence of experience and/or ability to meet the demands of the program.

Fees: See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees
Applied Science (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description:
Research supervision can be offered in the following areas: applied cognitive psychology; applied human psychobiology; developmental psychology; clinical and health psychology (child, adolescent, and adult); parenting skills; forensic psychology; educational psychology; and gerontology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Entry Requirement:
A first degree of RMIT with at least a credit average in the final undergraduate year; or a qualification deemed equivalent by RMIT to a first degree of RMIT with at least a credit average in the final undergraduate year; or evidence of experience which satisfies RMIT that the applicant has developed knowledge of the field of study sufficient to undertake the proposed program.

Fees: See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees

Applied Science (Psychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description:
Research supervision can be offered in the following areas: applied cognitive psychology; applied human psychobiology; developmental psychology; clinical and health psychology (child, adolescent, and adult); parenting skills; forensic psychology; educational psychology; and gerontology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Entry Requirement:
A degree of Master by Research of RMIT; or a degree of Master by Coursework of RMIT which includes a research program with a duration of at least one semester full-time (or part-time equivalent); or a degree of Bachelor of RMIT with first class honours or upper second class honours (or another award as deemed equivalent); and such qualifications or experience as RMIT considers appropriate.

Fees: See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees
RMIT University

Telephone 03 9925 2260
Fax 03 9925 5029
Email mailto:study@rmit.edu.au
Website www.rmit.edu.au

City
GPO Box 2476V, Melbourne
VIC 3000

Applied Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description Psychology explores the science of the mind and human nature. Students examine mental states and processes and how they affect human behaviour.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Current Year 12 prerequisite units 3 and 4 English (any), Mathematics (any) and one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Physics or Psychology. Non-Year 12 applicants are encouraged to apply and may be required to have relevant employment or evidence of experience and / or ability to meet the demands of the program.

Fees See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees

Social Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) at RMIT University has been designed as a first degree for people looking for a social science degree with a psychology major. It is for people who plan to work in human service organisations, community based-agencies, human resource management, multi-cultural agencies and educational settings calling for a grasp of the insights, traditions and practices of psychology and the social sciences.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Current Year 12 Prerequisite Units 3 & 4: English (any). Non-Year 12 Applicants are encouraged to apply and should either be currently employed in industry or have evidence of experience and / or ability to meet the demands of the program.

Fees See http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs/fees
Social Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Outstanding Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) students have the option of undertaking a specialised additional year of study, graduating with a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree. Honours provides students with an opportunity to enhance their research ability and permits further studies and specialisation in their major discipline. The Honours year is offered in the areas of Industry and Community Studies, Languages, Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology, and Social Sciences. Please see entry for the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) for details.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Outstanding results from Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology).

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Arts (Psychology and Psychophysiology)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Psychophysiology) is unique to Swinburne and offers students an undergraduate degree with majors in Psychology and Psychophysiology. This course encompasses the fields of psychology and cognitive and behavioural neurosciences.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Successful completion of an appropriate Victorian Year 12 or its equivalent, such as an interstate or international Year 12 qualification.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support) / Social Science Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Social Science / Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support) is an innovative course taken over four years of full-time study and resulting in the award of Bachelor of Social Science and the Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support).

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: No new intake

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Science (Psychology and Psychophysiology) Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Science (Psychology and Psychophysiology) is unique to Swinburne and offers students an undergraduate degree with majors in psychology and psychophysiology. This course encompasses the fields of psychology and cognitive and behavioural neurosciences.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Successful completion of an appropriate Victorian Year 12 or its equivalent.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Social Science (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Students of Swinburne's Social Science (Psychology) degree acquire knowledge and skills in a variety of study areas which improve their ability to understand and explain human behaviour and to analyse and devise social policies. The Psychology major (APS accredited) provides a broad introduction to a range of relevant studies, with more specialised study in developmental psychology, cognition, social psychology, personality, design and measurement, psychological measurement and abnormal psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Successful completion of an appropriate Victorian Year 12 or its equivalent, such as an interstate or international Year 12 qualification.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Science (Psychology and Biochemistry)

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This Bachelor of Science (Psychology and Biochemistry) combines a major in psychology with a major in biochemistry, catering for students with an interest in both disciplines. An honours year option is then available in either discipline. This course covers both psychology and biochemical structures and processes that underpin and influence human behaviour. The link between the two (psychological behaviour and biochemistry) is very strong, but not well understood. Graduates of this course are in a unique position to take advantage of skill sets in both disciplines to inform their chosen career path.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Successful completion of an appropriate Victorian Year 12 or its equivalent, such as an interstate or international Year 12 qualification.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Psychology

Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
This Graduate Diploma of Psychology provides students with the theoretical underpinning for later APS-accredited 4th year and higher degrees in psychology. At the first level it introduces students to a broad range of topics in psychology and research design. At the second and third levels these areas are treated more extensively, covering developmental psychology, cognition and human performance, design and measurement, and personality, social and abnormal psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
A minimum three-year degree from an Australian university or approved equivalent.

**Fees**  
See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Science (Clinical Psychology)

Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
Clinical psychology is a specialisation focusing on psychopathology and the assessment and treatment of adults and children who are suffering from clinical disorders. This Graduate Diploma of Science (Clinical Psychology) is designed to meet the need for professional psychologists to re-specialise in clinical psychology. An admission requirement for the program is completion in the past five years of master or doctoral level training in professional psychology (e.g. counselling, health, clinical neuropsychology, forensic).

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Applicants for the Graduate Diploma of Science (Clinical Psychology) program should have completed a master or doctoral degree in professional psychology at an Australian university in the past five years.

**Fees**  
See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Clinical psychology is a specialisation focusing on psychopathology and the assessment and treatment of clinical disorders across the life-span. This Master of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) provides high-level training in psychopathology, assessment and therapeutic interventions for adults and children suffering from clinical disorders.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Entry Requirement: Applicants should have: Completed a degree at an Australian university, and have completed a four-year sequence of studies in psychology at second class level or above in a course or courses accredited by the APS, or have equivalent overseas qualifications recognised by the APS.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Psychology (Counselling Psychology)
Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology (Counselling Psychology) is designed for students who have completed a first degree and have completed a four-year sequence of studies in psychology as well as having some counselling experience in an appropriate setting. The program is intended to prepare students for professional practice as counselling psychologists.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Entry Requirement: Applicant must: (a) be qualified for the award of a degree from an Australian university, and (b) have completed a four-year sequence of studies in psychology in a course, or courses, approved by the Australian Psychological Society OR hold overseas qualifications recognised as equivalent for the purpose of Associate Membership by the Australian Psychological Society. appropriate work experience.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Swinburne University of Technology

**Description**
This Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) combines intensive high-level research training with training in the professional skills of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology is a specialisation focusing on psychopathology and the assessment and treatment of clinical disorders across the life span. Students will develop advanced knowledge/skills and experience in psychopathology, assessment and therapeutic interventions for adults and children suffering from clinical disorders.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
4 years

**Entry Requirement**
A degree from an Australian university and to have completed a four-year sequence of studies in psychology at first or upper second class level in a course or courses accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, or equivalent overseas qualifications recognised by the APS, or a masters degree in psychology recognised by the APS. Appropriate work experience. Appropriate level of knowledge and skill related to research.

**Fees**
See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
**Doctor of Psychology (Counselling Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** | PSYC
---|---

**Description** | The Doctor of Psychology (Counselling Psychology) gives candidates the opportunity to develop professional and research skills in counselling psychology. The major component of the program (70%) involves a substantial research project, and reporting this research in the form of a thesis. Normally the thesis is 40,000-60,000 words in length, not including appendices and references.

**Delivery Mode** | Internal

**Duration** | 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | A degree from an Australian university and to have completed a four-year sequence of studies in psychology at first or upper second class level in a course or courses accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, or equivalent overseas qualifications recognised by the APS, or a masters degree in psychology recognised by the APS. Appropriate work experience. Appropriate level of knowledge and skill related to research.

**Fees** | See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Health Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** | PSYC
---|---

**Description** | The Doctor of Psychology (Health Psychology) a higher degree by research, incorporating coursework and professional placement components, taken over four years full-time or eight years part-time study. It is possible for students to move between full time and part time modes in certain circumstances. The course gives candidates the opportunity to develop professional and research skills in Health Psychology.

**Delivery Mode** | Internal

**Duration** | 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | Not offered in 2009

**Fees** | See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  PSYC

**Description**  This Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology is designed for students who have completed a first degree with a three-year major sequence of studies in psychology, in a program (or programs) accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The program is intended to complete students' foundation studies in psychology as a science and profession. The program is designed to prepare students to enter the profession by meeting the educational requirements for registration as a probationary psychologist in the state of Victoria and for Associate Membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

**Delivery Mode**  Internal

**Duration**  1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  A degree from a recognised tertiary institution (or approved equivalent) with a major in Psychology approved by the Australian Psychological Society. Applicants who meet the above requirements should also note that offers are based on academic achievement, especially for third year undergraduate Psychology units. Applicants may also be interviewed to determine final acceptance.

**Fees**  See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Science (Psychophysiology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This Bachelor of Science (Psychophysiology) (Honours) provides an opportunity for selected students, who have achieved a high standard in the major area of study, to continue their undergraduate studies to an Honours level. The Honours course is a recognised point of entry into postgraduate research studies, with many previous Honours graduates, who have obtained higher degrees, being highly sought. Students concentrate on their chosen area, gaining a better understanding of the academic discipline which they study and research techniques specific to that discipline.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry Requirement: Students must have completed all the requirements of an undergraduate (pass) degree such as in Biomedical Sciences, Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Sciences / Electrical Engineering double degree, or Psychology / Psychophysiology, from Swinburne University of Technology or equivalent. A minimum of a credit average in the final year subjects is required.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
Swinburne University of Technology

Social Science (Psychological Studies)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This Graduate Diploma of Social Science (Psychological Studies) provides students with an introduction to psychology at three levels. At the first level, students are introduced to a range of topics in psychology and experimental design and analysis. At the second and third level, units follow up on some of these areas in more detail. At the third level, attention is also given to vocational skills and knowledge relevant to applied fields.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A degree (other than psychology) from a recognised tertiary institution, or approved equivalent.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees

Social Science (Psychology)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) will provide students with skills and abilities pertinent to a variety of professional careers in the public and private sectors of employment. Students will be encouraged to develop a theoretical insight into their chosen discipline, to enable them to understand not only current developments in society and the workplace, but also to adapt and respond appropriately to future developments as they occur. In addition, the course is designed to enhance a number of generic skills highly valued by employers and also important for the development of the individual. Such skills include self-awareness, presentation and communication, and skills for the acquisition and maintenance of learning and knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Successful completion of an appropriate Victorian Year 12 or its equivalent, such as an interstate or international Year 12 qualification.

Fees: See http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees
### Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support) / Social Science Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Social Science / Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support) is an innovative course taken over four years of full-time study and resulting in the award of Bachelor of Social Science and the Diploma of Community Services (Psychiatric Disability Support).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No new intake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees">http://www.swinburne.edu.au/fees</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Doctor of Psychology is a three-year program, incorporating advanced study units, clinical practicum and research projects, and a major dissertation. The Doctor of Psychology is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and fulfils the requirements for associate membership of the appropriate College of the APS. On completion of the degree, students are eligible for registration as psychologists with the Victorian Registration Board.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: The minimum entry requirement for the Doctor of Psychology program is an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council accredited Honours Degree in Psychology at Class 2A level or its equivalent (e.g., Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology).

Fees: See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees
Doctor of Psychology (Health Psychology) (Coursework)
PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Doctor of Psychology is a three-year program, incorporating advanced study units. The clinical specialisation aims at providing professional and research training in Clinical Psychology, while the health specialisation aims at providing professional and research training in Health Psychology. The Doctor of Psychology is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and fulfils the requirements for associate membership of the appropriate College of the APS. On completion of the degree, students are eligible for registration as psychologists with the Victorian Registration Board.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
The minimum entry requirement for the Doctor of Psychology program is an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council accredited Honours Degree in Psychology at Class 2A level or its equivalent (e.g., Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology).

Fees
See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees

Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)
Master

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Master of Psychology aims to provide professional training in Clinical Psychology. The M.Psych. is a two-year program, incorporating coursework units, clinical practicum and some research. The M.Psych is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
The minimum entry requirement for the M.Psych. program is an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited Honours Degree in Psychology at Class 2A level or its equivalent (e.g., Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology).

Fees
See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees
### Applied Science (Psychology)

#### Master

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The aim of the Masters of Applied Science (Psychology) is to provide training in psychological research. A student works during candidature under the guidance of a principal supervisor and an associate supervisor appointed by the Research and Higher Degree Committee on the recommendation of the School.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
1.5 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
The minimum entry requirements for the Master of Applied Science degree is an Honours degree at class 2B level, or its equivalent.

**Fees**  
See [www.ballarat.edu.au/fees](http://www.ballarat.edu.au/fees)

---

### Psychology

#### Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers an accredited undergraduate sequence in psychology without the need for existing graduates to study non-essential subjects. On completion, graduates may proceed to fourth year psychology courses. The diploma is designed to enable graduates to acquire a thorough education in the scientific discipline of psychology. In doing so, the course is intended to perform the critical task of providing students with the necessary linguistic and numerical skills to allow them to comprehend and evaluate existing psychological material, and to develop their capacities to produce intelligible and imaginative contributions to that body of work.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
1.25 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
The entry requirement for the Graduate Diploma of Psychology is a completed degree (or equivalent) in any discipline.

**Fees**  
See [www.ballarat.edu.au/fees](http://www.ballarat.edu.au/fees)
University of Ballarat

Telephone 1800 811 711
Fax 03 5327 9017
Email mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au
Website www.ballarat.edu.au

Mt Helen
P.O. Box 663, Ballarat
VIC 3353

Psychological Science
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Psychological Science provides a more detailed and intensive study than the Psychology major taken in other degrees and, thus, offers a solid foundation for those students wishing to make a career in psychology. The three-year full-time (or equivalent part-time) degree is recognised as an accredited undergraduate course by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). In addition to Psychology, students may also study in areas such as Social Sciences, Philosophy, International Studies, Historical and Heritage Studies, Literature, Film, Japanese and Applied Statistics.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Satisfactory completion of VCE or equivalent including prerequisite Units 3 & 4 - English (any); Mature Age entry.

Fees See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees
Mount Helen

P.O. Box 663, Ballarat
VIC 3353

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) (Honours) course comprises extensive, specialist study in both professional psychology and psychological research. With a strong research emphasis, students plan, implement and report on a Research Project under supervision, in addition to undertaking a number of core units (Professional Psychology, Psychological Research, Psychological Review and Psychological Assessment). As an Honours course, it is aimed at students who wish to engage in research. Successful graduates will be eligible to pursue an accredited Masters course in psychology and, after the prerequisite period of supervised practice, register as a psychologist in Victoria.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Applicants to this course are expected to have completed, preferably within the last ten years, an APAC-accredited three-year undergraduate psychology sequence with Grade Point Average (GPA) of approximately 3.0 (equivalent to Distinction) in third year or in the relevant major sequence. Performance in all previous psychology units will be considered as the main selection criterion.

Fees: See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees
### University of Ballarat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mt Helen

P.O. Box 663, Ballarat  
VIC 3353

### Psychology

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Post Graduate Diploma of Psychology achieves a balance between general professional, specific practitioner, and research related skills. In line with professional opinion that the first four years of psychological training should be general (rather than specialised), the Post Graduate Diploma focuses on the general practitioner area of professional psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
The Post Graduate Diploma is intended for students who have completed an APAC-accredited three-year undergraduate program in Psychology. Performance in all previous psychology units will be considered.

**Fees**  
See www.ballarat.edu.au/fees
### University of Melbourne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 8344 6543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9349 1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au">mailto:admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.unimelb.edu.au">www.unimelb.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parkville**

The University of Melbourne  
VIC  3010

---

### Clinical Psychology (Child Specialisation)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The purpose of the Master of Clinical Psychology (Clinical - Child Specialisation) is to train students in professional areas of the discipline of psychology. Each program is designed to provide: (i) a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of psychology and in the skills relevant to the various areas of professional practice; (ii) supervised practical experience; and (iii) research training in the area of professional specialisation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | Eligible applicants for the professional training programs must normally possess a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent) of at least H2A (or Distinction) standard in the fourth year of study. |
| Fees             | See http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/courses/fees.html |

### Doctor of Educational Psychology (Coursework)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Doctor of Educational Psychology is a coursework doctorate designed to train educational psychologists to have a strong academic and research orientation in their professional activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | Students must have completed an approved degree with honours at H2A level or above in psychology, or an equivalent or be currently enrolled in the Master of Educational Psychology degree with successful completion of the following three subjects at H2A level or above: 476656 Research Methods; 476652 Counselling Skills for Educational Psychologists; and 476649 Working with Groups: The Individual in the Social Context. |
| Fees             | Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $12 850 per EFTSL |
### Arts (Psychology) (Research) Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Arts (Psychology) provides graduates with advanced skills in carrying out independent and sustained research in Psychology. The Masters by Research aims to provide students with the opportunity to: carry out independent and sustained research under appropriate supervision; develop advanced research skills and techniques; present their findings in documented scholarly form; make an independent contribution to learning, or offer a critical perspective on existing scholarship or methodology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1.5 years full-time or 3 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>A four year BA (Honours) degree with a research component or equivalent in an appropriate area of study with an honours result at least equivalent to an H2B (70%) at the University of Melbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Commonwealth supported places are available for this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Psychology (Coursework) Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Educational Psychology aids the academic and professional development of psychologists in education settings including schools, TAFE colleges and universities. Graduates work either as staff members in an education institutions or as private practitioners. Academic and professional studies are integrated to allow for maximum flexibility in their application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years full-time or 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>You must have: completed an approved degree with honours in psychology; or completed an approved equivalent qualification in psychology and be eligible for Associate Membership of the Australian Psychological Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $12 850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parkville
The University of Melbourne
VIC 3010

Psychological Studies

Master

Content Area   PSYC

Description   The Master of Psychological Studies will provide graduates from any discipline with the professional training to be provisionally registered as a psychologist over two years full-time (including the Summer intensive in Year 1). The Master in Psychological Studies is equivalent to the three year undergraduate sequence and the fourth year course. Graduates of the Master of Psychological Studies would still be required to complete the 2 year (full-time) Master of Psychology (or equivalent) to be eligible for full registration as a Psychologist.

Delivery Mode   Internal

Duration   2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement   Entry is open to graduates who have completed a three-year undergraduate degree (or equivalent) in any discipline with an average of at least H2B (70%) in the final year of undergraduate study. Selection will be based on academic merit and, in particular, academic performance in the final year of study.

Fees   The course fees for 2008 for Australian students are $47,925.

Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area   PSYC

Description   The Master of Psychology aims to provide a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of psychology and the various areas of professional practice, supervised practical experience and research training.

Delivery Mode   Internal

Duration   2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement   Eligible applicants must normally possess a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent). Selection is based primarily on the student's academic performance in their fourth year of study in psychology, with some consideration given to third year performance.

Fees   Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $17,550.
University of Melbourne

Telephone 03 8344 6543
Fax 03 9349 1291
Email mailto:admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au
Website www.unimelb.edu.au

Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology aims to provide a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of psychology and the various areas of professional practice, supervised practical experience and research training.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Eligible applicants must normally possess a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent). Selection is based primarily on the student's academic performance in their fourth year of study in psychology, with some consideration given to third year performance.

Fees Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $17 550

Psychology (Organisational / Industrial)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology aims to provide a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of psychology and the various areas of professional practice, supervised practical experience and research training.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Eligible applicants must normally possess a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent). Selection is based primarily on the student's academic performance in their fourth year of study in psychology, with some consideration given to third year performance.

Fees Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $17 550
University of Melbourne

Telephone 03 8344 6543
Fax 03 9349 1291
Email mailto:admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au
Website www.unimelb.edu.au

Parkville
The University of Melbourne
VIC 3010

Psychology
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description
In the PhD (Psychology), candidates undertake a substantial piece of original research and complete a thesis which: demonstrates authority in the candidate's field and shows evidence of a command of knowledge in relevant fields; shows that the candidate has a thorough grasp of the appropriate methodological techniques and an awareness of their limitations; makes a distinct contribution to knowledge which rests on originality of approach and / or interpretation of the findings and, in some cases, the development of new facts; demonstrates an ability to communicate research findings effectively in the professional arena and in an international context; is a careful, rigorous and sustained piece of work demonstrating that a research 'apprenticeship' is complete and that the holder may be admitted to the community of scholars in the discipline.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 - 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Eligible applicants must normally possess either: (i) a Masters degree in psychology of an appropriate honours standard; or (ii) a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent) of at least H1 (or High Distinction) standard in the fourth year of study. Admission also depends on supervision and resource availability.

Fees Commonwealth supported, Research Training Scheme (RTS).
Master / PhD of Clinical Psychology (Child Specialisation)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The combined degree program Master of Clinical Psychology (Child Specialisation) / PhD aims to provide students with the skills to work as a professional psychologist in the chosen domain of specialisation, and a thorough grounding in the knowledge base in that domain. It also provides students with an opportunity to undertake a substantial piece of original research in the domain of the specialisation.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Since the purpose of the program of study is training for an academic / research career, eligible applicants must normally possess either: (i) a Masters degree in psychology of an appropriate honours standard; or (ii) a degree including an accredited four-year sequence in psychology (or its equivalent) of at least H1 (or High Distinction) standard in the fourth year of study.

Fees See http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/courses/fees.html

Master / PhD of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology / PhD (by Research) aims to provide students with rigorous research training through the PhD as well as the qualifications and experience necessary to become a professional psychologist in a specialist area. The program combines preparation in the detailed knowledge base of the chosen professional domain, development of the skills required for professional practice and a rigorous level of research training.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Honours degree in psychology (H1 in final year)

Fees Commonwealth supported places are available for this course
Master / PhD of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Research)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology / PhD (by Research) aims to provide students with rigorous research training through the PhD as well as the qualifications and experience necessary to become a professional psychologist in a specialist area. The program combines preparation in the detailed knowledge base of the chosen professional domain, development of the skills required for professional practice and a rigorous level of research training.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Honours degree in psychology (H1 in final year)

Fees Commonwealth supported places are available for this course

Master / PhD of Psychology (Organisational/Industrial) (Research)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology / PhD (by Research) aims to provide students with rigorous research training through the PhD as well as the qualifications and experience necessary to become a professional psychologist in a specialist area. The program combines preparation in the detailed knowledge base of the chosen professional domain, development of the skills required for professional practice and a rigorous level of research training.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Honours degree in psychology (H1 in final year)

Fees Commonwealth supported places are available for this course
Parkville
The University of Melbourne
VIC 3010

**Master / PhD of Educational Psychology**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description** The Master of Educational Psychology / PhD will enable students to become practitioners while developing advanced research skills and experience to enhance their capacity to work in professionally related tertiary programs. The course provides a grounding in the theoretical, conceptual and empirical foundations of professional practice in educational psychology, and the opportunity for students to develop skills relevant to professional practice through supervised professional experience. The course provides the opportunity for students to undertake a substantial piece of original research within the field of practice of educational psychology and related practice.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Honours degree at H1 level in Psychology or equivalent

**Fees** See http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/courses/fees.html

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** PSYC

**Description** The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology is a fourth year program equivalent to Honours for students who have completed a three year major sequence of psychology studies.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Bachelors degree or equivalent which includes an APS accredited three year sequence in psychology.

**Fees** Commonwealth supported places are available for this course. 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $21 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>University of Melbourne</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parkville**
The University of Melbourne
VIC 3010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Psychology</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Diploma</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Content Area** | PSYC |
| **Description** | The Graduate Diploma in Psychology entails ten subjects which comprise the three-year undergraduate sequence accredited by the Australian Psychological Society. Students must complete fourth year to obtain probation registration. It is designed for graduates of other disciplines who may be interested in changing career direction and perhaps eventually qualifying as a registered psychologist, or for those who wish to study psychology simply out of interest in the discipline. |
| **Delivery Mode** | Internal |
| **Duration** | 6 weeks full-time |
| **Indigenous** |  |
| **Entry Requirement** | Entry will be open to graduates who have completed a three-year undergraduate degree (or equivalent) in any discipline. |
| **Fees** | 2008 Australian typical tuition fee: $21 300 |
Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The Bachelor of Psychology Arts Stream is a three-year undergraduate course offered at the Footscray Park campus for those students who want to study psychology in combination with Arts-related units of study, i.e., Communication Studies, Sociology, Political Science, Japanese, International Culture Studies, Vietnamese, Chinese, Asian Studies, History, Literary Studies or Social Research Methods. Please note that units of study offered at Footscray Park are conducted during the day. The course is designed to prepare entry to a fourth year of studies which will enable graduates to meet the academic requirements for professional accreditation with the Victorian Psychologist's Registration Board and Associate Membership of the Australian Psychological Society.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Satisfactory completion of Year 12 or equivalent with a grade average of D in English. Applicants may also apply on an Alternative Category Entry basis.

## Psychological Studies
### Graduate Diploma

**Content Area** | PSYC  
**Description** | The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies is a three-year, part-time course for graduates wishing to gain an introduction to psychology as a discipline. It comprises a professionally accredited major sequence in undergraduate psychology. This fee-paying program is designed for those who already have a first degree (without psychology qualifications) and wish to supplement this with a psychology major, for interest or for satisfaction of preliminary entry requirements into the profession of psychology.  
**Delivery Mode** | Internal  
**Duration** | 3 years  
**Indigenous** |  
**Entry Requirement** | To qualify for the course, applicants must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree from a recognised Australian university (or equivalent).  

## Psychology
### Graduate Diploma

**Content Area** | PSYC  
**Description** | The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an integrated and comprehensive education within the discipline of Psychology. It provides a fourth year that is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society. In addition, students who complete this course are eligible to become Probationary Psychologists with the Victorian Psychologists’ Registration Board. In this Graduate Diploma, students can pursue an advanced level of theoretical study and applied aspects within Psychology and receive advanced research training.  
**Delivery Mode** | Internal  
**Duration** | 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time  
**Indigenous** |  
**Entry Requirement** | A first degree with an Australian Psychological Society accredited major in Psychology (or equivalent) will be the minimum entrance requirement.  
Victoria University

Telephone 03 9919 6100
Fax 03 9919 4429
Email mailto:ccs@vu.edu.au
Website www.vu.edu.au

Footscray Park
Ballarat Road, Footscray
VIC 3011

Applied Psychology in Community Psychology
Master

Content Area PSYC

Description The Community Psychology stream aims to: develop students’ skills in the analysis of social and psychological problems from multiple perspectives and at multiple levels. This will entail developing sensitivity to the cultural and experiential forces that have impacts on such problems; develop students’ skills in intervention strategies which are appropriate to multiple levels of analysis of problems, from the individual level to broader community contexts; develop students’ skills in interventions in a variety of areas, such as program and policy design, implementation and evaluation, the organisation and facilitation of groups, and the development of social support networks; implement the skills learnt via a research project which they will design, plan, conduct and report on; highlight the various ethical and professional conduct issues that will be faced as practising psychologists; prepare students for specialist APS College Membership in Community Psychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years full-time, or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An honours degree with an Australian Psychological Society accredited four-year sequence in psychology, or a pass degree with an APS accredited three-year sequence in psychology together with an APS accredited fourth-year psychology course, will be the minimum entrance requirement.

Applied Psychology in Sport Psychology

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Sport Psychology stream aims are to: develop students' skills and knowledge of sport psychology in order to inform practice and engender a broad perspective of professional work; develop students' knowledge and use of applied skills, methods, and techniques in sport psychology, so they may offer the highest levels of professional service; develop students' appreciation of professional and ethical issues in the practice of sport psychology so that they may operate according to the highest standards of professional practice; provide students with supervised experience of professional practice in sport psychology and the opportunity to learn from this experience in discussion with peers and professionals; develop students' independent use of applied research skills for problem resolution, under the supervision of a researcher in applied sport psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time, or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: An honours degree with an Australian Psychological Society accredited four-year sequence in psychology, or a pass degree with an APS accredited three-year sequence in psychology together with an APS accredited fourth-year psychology course, will be the minimum entrance requirement.

Psychology / Exercise Science and Human Movement

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This course provides the foundation knowledge and skills for entry into professional careers in exercise and sport, health and rehabilitation, and biomedical sciences. The objectives of the course are to: develop the biological and social scientific knowledge and professional skills that underpin practice in exercise and sport science, health and rehabilitation, and biomedical sciences; foster independent and collaborative learners who can communicate well in professional settings; develop cultural competence, that is, the ability to work effectively in socially and culturally diverse communities and settings; prepare graduates for entry into studies which satisfy the academic requirements for professional accreditation with the Victorian Psychologists' Registration Board.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To qualify for admission to the course, applicants must have successfully completed the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE), or equivalent, with a pass in Units 3 and 4 and a study score of 20 in English.


Psychology (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The course is the same Honours program as the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology. Students who have completed the Bachelor of Psychology in their first three years of study enrol for the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) when they enter the Honours program.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students who have completed the Bachelor of Psychology in their first three years of study enrol for the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) when they enter the Honours program.

**Doctor of Applied Psychology (Community Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** | PSYC  
**Description** | The aim of this professional doctorate is to enable students to develop as researchers and extend their skill base in applied psychology to make a significant contribution to knowledge and practice. The focus will be on exploring significant issues and problems by undertaking research, advanced coursework, a professional practicum and research within the area of applied psychology, specialising in the area of community psychology.

**Delivery Mode** | Internal  
**Duration** | 3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | To qualify for admission to the course, an applicant must have successfully completed the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology (Sport or Community) course and demonstrated a capacity for carrying out research at the professional doctorate level.


---

**Arts (Psychology) (Honours)**

**Bachelor (Hons)**

**Content Area** | PSYC  
**Description** | The Honours program provides a course of advanced study in Psychology at fourth-year level which builds on knowledge developed in undergraduate Arts or Science courses. The Honours program aims to develop skills in critical analysis and independent research in psychology and to prepare students for postgraduate research or professional careers. The course is designed to meet the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council’s requirements for a fourth-year course in Psychology.

**Delivery Mode** | Internal  
**Duration** | 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | The minimum requirement for entry to Honours in Psychology will normally be: the completion of all requirements for an ordinary degree conferred by Victoria University; the completion of an APAC accredited major in psychology; a minimum of distinction level (70%) performance in psychology at third-year level.

Psychology / Business (Marketing)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The primary educational aim of the course is to provide students with a sound platform of learning in the principles and practice of marketing and psychology. It will improve learning by providing a fundamental framework for the application of marketing and psychology concepts and ideas and their co-integration, which will ensure that students are capable of engaging successfully in combined areas of marketing and psychology in a commercial environment.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To qualify for admission to the course, an applicant must have successfully completed a course of study at year 12 or equivalent.


Psychology / Business (Human Resource Management)
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The combined Bachelor of Psychology / Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) degree aims to provide a thorough educational experience to students. It exposes them to the psychological and managerial forces that have shaped and continue to shape, Australia's institutions, while at the same time giving them a variety of business, research and vocational skills which they can utilise directly in either a general business or related environment. The course focuses on management, psychological and research competencies with particular emphasis on human resource issues.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To qualify for admission to the course, an applicant must have successfully completed a course of study at Year 12 or equivalent.

Footscray Park
Ballarat Road, Footscray
VIC 3011

Psychology / International Studies
Bachelor

Content Area  PSYC

Description  Bachelor of International Studies, in combination with another degree, will normally involve students completing 16 units of International Studies together with 2/3 of the normal unit requirements for their other degree (i.e. 16 units for a three-year degree; 24 units for a four-year degree). In this combination, students will also need to fulfil all the stipulated mandatory requirements for each of the degrees.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Bachelor of International Studies, in combination with another degree, will normally involve students completing 16 units of International Studies together with 2/3 of the normal unit requirements for their other degree.


Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The course is the same Honours program as the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology. Students who have completed the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) in their first three years of study enrol for the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Psychology when they enter the Honours program.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Students who have completed the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) in their first three years of study enrol for the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Psychology when they enter the Honours program.

Doctor of Applied Psychology (Sport Psychology)

PhD

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The aim of this professional doctorate is to enable students to develop as researchers and extend their skill base in applied psychology to make a significant contribution to knowledge and practice. The focus will be on exploring significant issues and problems by undertaking research, advanced coursework, a professional practicum and research within the area of applied psychology, specialising in the area of sport psychology.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  To qualify for admission to the course, an applicant must have successfully completed the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology (Sport or Community) course and demonstrated a capacity for carrying out research at the professional doctorate level.

Psychology / International Studies

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Bachelor of International Studies, in combination with another degree, will normally involve students completing 16 units of International Studies together with 2/3 of the normal unit requirements for their other degree (i.e. 16 units for a three-year degree; 24 units for a four-year degree). In this combination, students will also need to fulfil all the stipulated mandatory requirements for each of the degrees.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor of International Studies, in combination with another degree, will normally involve students completing 16 units of International Studies together with 2/3 of the normal unit requirements for their other degree.


Psychology / Science

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The overall objective of the combined Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Psychology is to provide graduates with an excellent knowledge of human physiological and psychological function together with highly developed skills in critical analysis, social research methods and communication. The psychology units in this degree comprise an approved sequence for registration with the Australian Psychological Society for entry into a fourth year program. Students will be equipped to enter careers in counselling, health promotion, laboratory science or as crime scene officers. With further study, students will be equipped for employment as clinical psychologists or medical research scientists.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

### Psychology (Interpersonal and Organisational)

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
This is an APS accredited course. It provides an opportunity for students to combine an education in the discipline of psychology (via the accredited undergraduate psychology major) with a major that directly links important psychological interpersonal and organisational concepts with workplace settings. The course will: develop generic interpersonal and organisational skills, e.g., listening, communicating, leading, interviewing, observing and decision-making, in students; enable students to acquire the basis for skilled interactions in a class setting and practise these through a fieldwork component; encourage reflection on such interactions with individuals and groups from a theoretical and psychological point of view.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Satisfactory completion of Year 12 or equivalent with a grade average of D in English. Applicants may also apply on an Alternative Category Entry basis.

**Fees**
St Albans
McKechnie Street, St Albans
VIC 3021

Master / Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Master of Psychology program provides appropriate postgraduate training in functioning as a specialist professional psychologist in the area of Clinical Neuropsychology capable of working in a variety of clinical settings. Adopting a life span framework, the course prepares graduates in a wide range of assessment, therapeutic and rehabilitation techniques with children and adolescents, as well as with adults. The Clinical Neuropsychology stream presents a special focus upon childhood and adolescence.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement To qualify for admission to the course an applicant must have successfully completed a fourth year of study in a course accredited by the Australian Psychological Society. Referees’ reports and any relevant professional experience are also taken into account.


Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology) (Coursework)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The aim of the course is to provide students with appropriate advanced training in functioning as specialist professional psychologists in the area of clinical neuropsychology, capable of working with children, adolescents and adults in a variety of clinical settings.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Relevant honours degree; first year MPsysch (Clinical Neuropsychology); research capacity.

Fees Australian student fee: $34,329
Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology program provides appropriate postgraduate training in functioning as a specialist professional psychologist working in a variety of clinical settings. Adopting a life span framework, the course prepares graduates in a wide range of assessment, therapeutic and rehabilitation techniques with children and adolescents, as well as with adults. The Clinical Psychology stream encompasses a strong emphasis on psychodynamic perspective.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Fourth-year course accredited by the APS; academic merit; relevant experience; interview.

Fees: Australian student fee: $22,886

Master / Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology program provides appropriate postgraduate training in functioning as a specialist professional psychologist in the area of Clinical Neuropsychology capable of working in a variety of clinical settings. Adopting a life span framework, the course prepares graduates in a wide range of assessment, therapeutic and rehabilitation techniques with children and adolescents, as well as with adults. The Clinical Neuropsychology stream presents a special focus upon childhood and adolescence.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To qualify for admission to the course an applicant must have successfully completed a fourth year of study in a course accredited by the Australian Psychological Society. Referees’ reports and any relevant professional experience are also taken into account.

**Psychoanalysis**

**Master**

**Content Area:** PSYC  

**Description:** This four-year, part-time course, provides clinical studies and research in psychoanalysis at an advanced level. It is aimed at professionals in the field of mental health and students and workers in disciplines that incorporate psychoanalytic knowledge and methodology such as philosophy, gender studies, cultural studies, history, literature, sociology, anthropology, education, social work and others. The course recognises the demand in all these areas, and its emphasis on the study of the most recent developments in clinical psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic research makes it unique in Australian universities and highly relevant to current professional and scientific interests.

**Delivery Mode:** Internal  
**Duration:** 4 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement:** To qualify for admission to the course, an applicant must have successfully completed a degree in a relevant discipline from an approved tertiary institution, or equivalent.


**Science (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area:** PSYC  

**Description:** The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) is an undergraduate course for those who want to study psychology and social research methods in combination with the study of science units. The Psychology degree is designed to prepare entry to a fourth year of studies which will enable graduates to meet the academic requirements for professional accreditation with the Victorian Psychologists’ Registration Board. The course provides a strong grounding in psychology, social research methods and a science discipline.

**Delivery Mode:** Internal  
**Duration:** 3 years full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement:** Normal entry: VCE (or equivalent). Prerequisite units: Year 12 English, one Year 12 Science unit.

### Psychological Studies

#### Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies is a three-year, part-time course for graduates wishing to gain an introduction to psychology as a discipline. It comprises a professionally accredited major sequence in undergraduate psychology. This fee-paying program is designed for those who already have a first degree (without psychology qualifications) and wish to supplement this with a psychology major, for interest or for satisfaction of preliminary entry requirements into the profession of psychology.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
To qualify for the course, applicants must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree from a recognised Australian university (or equivalent).

**Fees**  

### Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

#### PhD

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The aim of the course is to provide students with appropriate advanced training in functioning as specialist professional psychologists in the area of clinical psychology, capable of working with children, adolescents and adults in a variety of clinical settings.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Relevant Honours degree; first year Mpsych (Clinical Psych); research capacity.

**Fees**  
Australian student fee: $34,329
Psychology (Clinical Neuropsychology) (Coursework)

**Master**

**Content Area**  
PSYC

**Description**  
The Master of Psychology program provides appropriate postgraduate training in functioning as a specialist professional psychologist working in a variety of clinical settings. Adopting a life span framework, the course prepares graduates in a wide range of assessment, therapeutic and rehabilitation techniques with children and adolescents, as well as with adults. The Clinical Neuropsychology stream presents a special focus upon childhood and adolescence.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Fourth-year course accredited by the APS; academic merit; relevant experience; interview.

**Fees**  
Australian student fee: $22,886
### Science (Psychology) / Commerce (Economics) Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This double degree provides a basis and appreciation of the scientific discipline of both economics and psychology, while laying a foundation for graduate studies in either professional application or research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous Entry Requirement
- Contact school for details

### Fees

### Psychology Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology encompasses all aspects of human behaviour, using tested theoretical frameworks to examine, explain and predict what we do as individuals and in groups. The four-year general applied psychology program emphasises the application of knowledge to problems arising in professional practice, and graduates are equipped to move directly into the workforce as provisionally registered psychologists. It also provides an understanding of the theoretical framework within which various approaches and techniques have been developed. Experimental design relevant to applied research is an important part of the course. Students can choose normal psychology stream or Honours psychology stream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous Entry Requirement
- None. One TEE mathematics subject desirable. TER (Lowest entrance score for 2008): 70.15.

### Fees
Curtin University of Technology

Telephone          08 9266 1000
Fax                08 9266 7527
Email              askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i
Website            www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

---

Counselling Psychology

PhD

Content Area  PSYC
Description  The PhD (PhD) candidate completes a program of research culminating in a substantial thesis. PhDs are offered in the areas listed below and some courses have a compulsory coursework component. For additional information prospective students should contact the relevant area of interest.
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  See research.curtin.edu.au/graduate/hdrguidelines/admission.cfm
Fees  See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm

Clinical Psychology

PhD

Content Area  PSYC
Description  The PhD (PhD) candidate completes a program of research culminating in a substantial thesis. PhDs are offered in the areas listed below and some courses have a compulsory coursework component. For additional information prospective students should contact the relevant area of interest.
Delivery Mode  Internal
Duration  4 years full-time or 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  See research.curtin.edu.au/graduate/hdrguidelines/admission.cfm
Fees  See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

Telephone 08 9266 1000
Fax 08 9266 7527
Email askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i
Website www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

Psychology (Organisational)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology offers majors in Organisational Psychology. It provides advanced professional training in each of these areas and is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Four-year program in psychology approved by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).
Fees See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm

Psychology (Counselling)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology offers majors in Counselling Psychology. It provides advanced professional training in each of these areas and is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Four-year program in psychology approved by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).
Fees See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Psychology (Clinical)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology offers majors in Clinical Psychology. It provides advanced professional training in each of these areas and is accredited by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Four-year program in psychology approved by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).


Philosophy (Psychology) (Research)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Philosophy (Psychology) is studied as a research degree. The content of the degree should be determined in consultation with the Graduate Coordinator, School of Psychology. Students without prior studies in research methods and statistical data analysis will be required to undertake relevant preparatory units. This will increase the stated course duration.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 - 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A relevant degree with a semester weighted average (SWA) of 70 per cent or better or an equivalent qualification. Applicants with a SWA of less than 70 per cent will be required to undertake appropriate bridging units. Selection is based on academic performance, the potential to undertake research, professional references and an interview.

### Science (Psychology) / Commerce (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The double degree Bachelor of Science (Psychology), Bachelor of Commerce (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations) is designed to provide a basis in and appreciation of the scientific discipline of psychology as well as the human resource management and industrial relations professions. This combination provides graduates with a highly marketable knowledge base that allows them to relate to a broad range of managers, professionals and consultants, and also provides a foundation for graduate studies in either professional application or research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>None. TEE Applicable or Discrete Mathematics desirable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Curtin University of Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 9266 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 9266 7527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.curtin.edu.au">www.curtin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth  
WA  6845

## Psychology

### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Psychology is a general applied psychology program emphasising the application of knowledge to problems arising in professional practice. It provides a thorough understanding of the theoretical framework within which various approaches and techniques have been developed. Experimental design relevant to applied research is an important aspect of work within this course. The practicum component of the course provides appropriate practical experience in the application of psychological principles and research methods to the functioning of individuals, groups and organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor degree majoring in psychology. Entry is competitive with applicants evaluated on academic merit, referee reports, relevant work experience and an interview.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm">http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Psychology (Graduate Entry)

### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Psychology (Graduate) quips students to move directly into the workforce as provisionally registered psychologists with four years training. It is a general applied psychology program emphasising the application of knowledge to problems arising in professional practice. It also provides a thorough understanding of the theoretical framework within which various approaches and techniques have been developed. Experimental design relevant to applied research is an important part of the course work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>An accredited three year psychology degree. Academic merit, referee reports and relevant work experience may be considered for selection into the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm">http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Curtin University of Technology

**Telephone** 08 9266 1000  
**Fax** 08 9266 7527  
**Email** askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i  
**Website** www.curtin.edu.au

**Bentley**
GPO BOX U1987, Perth  
WA 6845

---

**Psychology (Honours)**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** Psychology encompasses all aspects of human behaviour, using tested theoretical frameworks to examine, explain and predict what we do as individuals and in groups. The four-year general applied psychology program emphasises the application of knowledge to problems arising in professional practice, and graduates are equipped to move directly into the workforce as provisionally registered psychologists. It also provides an understanding of the theoretical framework within which various approaches and techniques have been developed. Experimental design relevant to applied research is an important part of the course.

**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 1 year full-time

---

**Science (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) provides a strong research grounding for those entering either the professional or academic teaching and research fields of psychology. A major component of the course involves the planning, conduct and presentation of an Honours dissertation.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External  
**Duration** 5 years full-time or 10 years part-time  
**Entry Requirement** Contact school for details  
**Fees** See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

Telephone 08 9266 1000
Fax 08 9266 7527
Email askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i
Website www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley
GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

Science (Psychology) (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) (Honours) provides a strong research grounding for those entering either the professional or academic teaching and research fields of psychology. A major component of the course involves the planning, conduct and presentation of an Honours dissertation.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An accredited three year psychology degree. Refer to Admission into Honours Degree Programs and Regulations for Honours Degrees (General Information section).

Fees See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup

100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Arts (Psychology) (Honours)

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area PSYC
Description Students should also have demonstrated aptitude for and commitment to research. The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) Honours involves one year of full time study or two years of part-time study on successful completion of the Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) or equivalent accredited three year degree in psychology at another institution.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Entry into the Honours Program is highly competitive. Students normally require a course average of 70 per cent to be eligible to apply for admission to the Honours program. Entrance is then determined primarily on the basis of grades in second and third year Psychology units.

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Psychology (Community Psychology) (Coursework and Research)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology is a two year course in which students complete coursework units, placements, and a research project in one of two streams. The units in the program are required to be completed in strict year sequence (i.e. first year units must be completed before second year units).

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An Honours level 2A or equivalent in an accredited fourth year course in psychology is normally required for admission into the Master of Psychology. Admission into the program is competitive and work experience is an advantage.

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area PSYC
Description The Master of Psychology is a two year course in which students complete coursework units, placements, and a research project in one of two streams. The units in the program are required to be completed in strict year sequence (i.e. first year units must be completed before second year units).
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 2 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An Honours level 2A or equivalent in an accredited fourth year course in psychology is normally required for admission into the Master of Psychology. Admission into the program is competitive and work experience is an advantage.
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Arts (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) is designed to equip you with skills in analysing, researching and explaining interactions between people and their environment. For students with a humanities background who are interested in careers comprising Psychology and areas from Arts and Humanities such as Children Studies, Youth Work, Human Services, Disability Studies and Justice.
Delivery Mode External
Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
**Edith Cowan University**

**Telephone** 134 328  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au  
**Website** www.ecu.edu.au

**Joondalup**
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup  
WA 6027

---

**Forensic Psychology (Coursework and Research)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The PhD in Psychology by Coursework and Research degrees are based upon research in selected areas of faculty expertise. Candidates may be accepted in the fields of community, environmental, clinical, developmental, cognitive, forensic, biological and geropsychology.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 4 years full-time  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.  
**Fees** see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

---

**Psychology**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology is designed for students who wish to become practitioners at the end of fours years of study in Psychology. Students will learn the latest theoretical issues impacting on psychology and psychological practice.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 1 year full-time  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** Undergraduate degree with a major in Psychology in an accredited program.  
**Fees** see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
### Edith Cowan University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>134 328</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au">mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ecu.edu.au">www.ecu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Joondalup

100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup  
WA  6027

---

### Clinical Psychology

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Clinical Psychology provides psychologists who already hold a Masters in Clinical Psychology advanced knowledge and skills, especially in therapeutic practice. The course encompasses coursework units, along with a practicum unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Master of Psychology in Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arts (Psychology) / Business

**Bachelor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A double degree in Business and Psychology enhances the professional preparation and alternative employment options of both Human Resource Management (HRM) practitioners and Psychologists. Graduates gain a basic qualification in Psychology that can lead to further study in Psychology and possible registration with the Australian Psychological Society, and a degree in HRM, allowing them to register with relevant professional bodies such as the Australian Human Resources Institute. This combination will improve graduates' competitiveness in both fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Applicants are expected to have studied mathematics at Year 12 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Forensic Psychology (Research)
PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The PhD (Forensic Psychology) covers areas such as Professional Issues in Psychology, Psychological Assessment, Clinical Practicum, Health and Family Psychology, Psychology and Law and Psycho legal Assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Psychology (Research)
PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The PhD (Clinical Psychology) covers areas such as Professional Issues in Psychology, Psychological Assessment, Clinical Practicum, Health, Family and Clinical Psychology, Rehabilitation and Management of Specific Populations and Group-based Psychotherapy Skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description The Bachelor of Science (Psychology) is designed to equip you with skills in analysing, researching and explaining interactions between people and their environment. For students with a science background who are interested in careers combining psychology and areas from science and technology such as Aviation Science, Environmental Management, Human Biology, Sports Science and Computer Science.
Delivery Mode External
Duration 3 years full-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement In addition to standard ECU admission requirements, satisfactory performance in a course from the Science Learning area or TEE Information Systems.
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Science (Psychology)
Bachelor
Content Area PSYC
Description Students should also have demonstrated aptitude for, and commitment to, research. Bachelor of Science (Psychology) Honours involves one year of full time study or two years of part-time study on successful completion of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) or equivalent accredited three year degree in psychology at another institution.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Students normally require a course average of 70 per cent and a minimum of 70 per cent in second and third year in order to be eligible to apply for admission to the Honours program. Entrance is then determined primarily on the basis of grades in second and third year psychology units.
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
### Edith Cowan University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>134 328</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au">enquiries@ecu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ecu.edu.au">www.ecu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Joondalup

100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA  6027

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Forensic Psychology) (Coursework and Research)**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Forensic Psychology or Clinical Psychology) has units of study in this area of specialisation include Clinical Psychology, Professional Issues in Psychology, Psychological Assessment, Research Preparation, Health Psychology, Family psychology, Rehabilitation and Management of Specific Populations and Psycho legal Assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

**Fees**

see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

---

**Doctor of Psychology (Community Psychology) (Coursework and Research)**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Doctor of Psychology course combines coursework in an area of professional practice in Psychology with additional placements and research experience to that found in the Master of Psychology course. Candidates specialise in one of the following Psychology areas: Clinical Forensic, Community or Clinical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

**Fees**

see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework and Research)

PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology course combines coursework in an area of professional practice in Psychology with additional placements and research experience to that found in the Master of Psychology course. Candidates specialise in one of the following Psychology areas: Clinical Forensic, Community or Clinical.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Entry Requirement Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Forensic Psychology

Graduate Certificate

Content Area PSYC

Description Graduate Certificate in Forensic Psychology provides psychologists who already hold a Masters in Clinical or Counselling Psychology with the knowledge and skills necessary to function as psychologists within legal settings. The course encompasses coursework units, along with a practicum unit and is intended to be undertaken on a part-time basis, although full-time enrolment is also available.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 0.5 year full-time

Entry Requirement Master of Psychology in Clinical Psychology

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Community Psychology (Research)
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The PhD in Psychology by Coursework and Research degrees are based upon research in selected areas of faculty expertise. Candidates may be accepted in the fields of community, environmental, clinical, developmental, cognitive, forensic, biological and geropsychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Clinical Psychology (Coursework and Research)
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The PhD in Psychology by Coursework and Research degrees are based upon research in selected areas of faculty expertise. Candidates may be accepted in the fields of community, environmental, clinical, developmental, cognitive, forensic, biological and geropsychology.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC
Description Graduate Diploma of Psychology is for students who already have a degree and wish to obtain a qualification in psychology - either for their own interest or to satisfy preliminary entry requirements into the professional psychology field.
Delivery Mode External
Duration 1.5 years full-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Relevant undergraduate degree from a recognised university.
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Arts (Psychology and Addiction Studies)
Bachelor

Content Area PSYC
Description The School of Psychology offers a Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Addiction Studies) will enhance the employment prospects of graduates as well as enrich the learning experience for students wishing to focus their studies. This degree will provide graduates in the addiction studies field with a strong psychological focus and provide a complimentary addition to the area. The degree will also be useful for students who wish to pursue postgraduate study in the area of Psychology (Honours or Postgraduate Diploma) or Addiction Studies (Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma and Master of Public Health) or who wish to be employed in the area of service provision or programme development within the alcohol and other drug area. The course prepares students for work in education, prevention and treatment programmes in the alcohol, tobacco and other drug fields.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 3 years
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Standard admission
Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Community Psychology (Coursework and Research)

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The PhD in Psychology by Coursework and Research degrees are based upon research in selected areas of faculty expertise. Candidates may be accepted in the fields of community, environmental, clinical, developmental, cognitive, forensic, biological and geropsychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Admission is available to graduates with a relevant Bachelor degree with 2A Honours or higher, or a relevant Master of Arts, Science or Psychology degree which has a substantial research component.

Fees: see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Arts (Psychology and Counselling)

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Counselling) will provide graduates with basic counselling skills to complement their psychological knowledge. This degree will also be useful to students in preparing them for working in a counselling role. It is also helpful for those wishing to pursue postgraduate studies in psychology and counselling.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Standard admission requirements apply for the Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Counselling).

Fees: see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Edith Cowan University

Telephone 134 328
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
Website www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Arts (Psychology, Criminology and Justice) Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology, Criminology and Justice) allows students to undertake a major from the School of Psychology and a major in Criminology and Justice from the School of Law and Justice. This degree is designed for graduates who wish to either pursue further study in the area of Psychology, Forensic Psychology or Justice (Honours) or those who wish to be employed within the Criminal Justice System. The programme prepares students for work environments such as community-based corrections, custodial-based corrections, offender treatment programmes, court based services, mediation services, counselling services and outreach programmes.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Standard admission requirements apply for the Bachelor of Arts (Psychology, Criminology and Justice).

Fees see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
Murdoch University

Telephone 1300 6873624
Fax 08 9360 6491
Email mailto:admissions@murdoch.edu.au
Website www.murdoch.edu.au

Murdoch
Peel Campus (Mandurah), Murdoch University, Peel Education & TAFE Campus, 15-17 Carleton Place, Mandurah

Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology)
PhD

Content Area PSYC

Description The Doctor of Psychology is an intensive three-year professional research degree consisting of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research. The first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the Master of Applied Psychology. Students who complete the first year with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the Doctor of Psychology. The specific purpose of this course is to enable students to undertake applied Doctoral-level research on a topic of their choice which will make a distinct contribution to the profession whilst gaining skills in applied psychology to meet registration requirements, and to pursue specialised study in a professional area of their choice.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A four year degree in Psychology with the equivalent of a 2A honours degree or higher in Psychology. Contact school for more information if applicants hold or are working towards completion of a Master of Applied Psychology.

Fees See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)
PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Doctor of Psychology is an intensive three-year professional research degree consisting of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research. The first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the Master of Applied Psychology. Students who complete the first year with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the Doctor of Psychology. The specific purpose of this course is to enable students to undertake applied Doctoral-level research on a topic of their choice which will make a distinct contribution to the profession whilst gaining skills in applied psychology to meet registration requirements, and to pursue specialised study in a professional area of their choice.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A four year degree in Psychology with the equivalent of a 2A honours degree or higher in Psychology. Contact school for more information if applicants hold or are working towards completion of a Master of Applied Psychology.

Fees
See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html

Psychology Teaching
Graduate Certificate

Content Area
PSYC

Description
The Postgraduate Certificate in Psychology Teaching is designed for qualified secondary teachers with a background in psychology who wish to make psychology one of their teaching specialisations. It specifically addresses the content and teaching of the Western Australian Year 11 and 12 Psychology course of study.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
0.5 year full time or 1 year part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Teaching qualification plus Bachelor degree with a major in psychology.

Fees
Australian student fee: $4,557
### Murdoch University

**Telephone** 1300 6873624  
**Fax** 08 9360 6491  
**Email** mailto:admissions@murdoch.edu.au  
**Website** www.murdoch.edu.au

---

### Murdoch

Peel Campus (Mandurah), Murdoch University, Peel Education & TAFE Campus, 15-17 Carleton Place, Mandurah, WA 6210

---

#### Applied Psychology (Clinical Psychology) / PhD

**PhD**  
**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Master of Applied Psychology + PhD is offered to students wishing to combine professional training at Master’s level in Clinical or Organisational Psychology with compatible research at the PhD level. It combines a thorough professional training in the chosen area of specialisation with the high level of research training associated with doctoral-level research. This course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model that stresses a systematic problem-solving approach.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 4 years  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** To hold on admission, at least an honours IIA degree (or equivalent) in Psychology to apply simultaneously for entry to both the MAppPsych and the PhD and unsuccessful applicants for both courses may still be considered for entry to either course on its own applicants enrolled in the first year of the MAppPsych may apply to transfer into the program.  
**Fees** See [http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html](http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html)

---

#### Applied Psychology (Organisational Psychology)

**Master**  
**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** The Master of Applied Psychology consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. Clinical and Organisational are the two specialisations available. Candidates will cover core and optional aspects in their course, which will qualify them in one of the specialisations as clinical or organisational psychologists at Master's degree level.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 2 years  
**Indigenous**  
**Entry Requirement** A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, with Honours, in Psychology, or Bachelor of Psychology four-year degree, or equivalents.  
**Fees** See [http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html](http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html)
Applied Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Applied Psychology consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. Clinical and Organisational are the two specialisations available. Candidates will cover core and optional aspects in their course, which will qualify them in one of the specialisations as clinical or organisational psychologists at Master’s degree level.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, with Honours, in Psychology, or Bachelor of Psychology four-year degree, or equivalents.

Fees: See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html

Psychology

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The four-year Bachelor of Psychology course is a fully professionally accredited degree course which covers all relevant parts of the psychology curriculum to provide a balanced and comprehensive appreciation of psychology from all major perspectives.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Year 12 or equivalent; selection via TER; TEE Applicable Mathematics (or equivalent) is recommended; Bridging units are available for students without this background.

Fees: Australian student fee: $45,640
Arts (Psychology) with Honours
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Psychology provides units in research design and the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical work under supervision. Students are expected to negotiate a research topic in conjunction with a supervisor. The thesis reporting the empirical research represents half of the fourth (Honours) year work.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html

Applied Psychology (Organisational Psychology) / PhD

PhD

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Applied Psychology + PhD is offered to students wishing to combine professional training at Master’s level in Clinical or Organisational Psychology with compatible research at the PhD level. It combines a thorough professional training in the chosen area of specialisation with the high level of research training associated with doctoral-level research. This course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model that stresses a systematic problem-solving approach.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: To hold on admission, at least an honours IIA degree (or equivalent) in Psychology to apply simultaneously for entry to both the MAppPsych and the PhD and unsuccessful applicants for both courses may still be considered for entry to either course on its own applicants enrolled in the first year of the MAppPsych may apply to transfer into the program.

Fees: See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html
Psychology
Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology provides a fourth-year of study in Psychology for graduates who already have completed a three-year undergraduate degree in Psychology. Thus, this course enables students who wish to meet the minimum educational qualifications requirements for registration to work as a psychologist. Students will complete coursework at an advanced level as well as a group-based research project written up as a thesis. This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society and the Western Australian Psychologists’ Registration Board.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A three-year degree in Psychology from an accredited program. Some applicants may be required to complete additional units to satisfy specified unit prerequisites.

**Fees**
See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html

Consultancy Psychology
Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
The Postgraduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology is designed to provide candidates with advanced skills and knowledge in organisational psychology and consulting practice. The curriculum combines a range of postgraduate organisational psychology units with elective options drawn from the areas of Law and Business.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A 3 or 4 year degree in Psychology, or a Bachelor's degree in another discipline combined with at least one year of previous studies and / or work experience will be considered.

**Fees**
See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html
Psychology (Honours)
Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area  PSYC

Description  The study of psychology is a quest to understand behaviour, relationships and the workings of the human mind. The BPysch (Honours) course combines a thorough grounding in the general theoretical and disciplinary aspects of psychology with advanced coverage of research design and the opportunity to carry out a research project under individual supervision. In their fourth year students are expected to negotiate a research topic with a supervisor. A thesis reporting the empirical research represents half of the fourth (Honours) year work.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html
Psychology
Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: Psychology is the systematic study of human behaviour and experience. It involves basic research, as well as the application of research in clinical, organisational, community, and other contexts. There are many distinct aspects of psychology, including the study of thinking and remembering, neurological processes, personality, health and illness, development across the life-span, and the interactions within and between groups. As a Psychologist you can play a crucial role in maintaining the health and wellbeing of individuals, organisations and communities.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 4 years

Indigenous: 

Entry Requirement: Students will need to meet specific English competency requirements.

Fees: See http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au/study/fees.html
### University of Western Australia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 6488 2477</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 6488 1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions@uwa.edu.au">admissions@uwa.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uwa.edu.au">www.uwa.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Albany Centre

35 Stirling Terrace, Albany
WA 6330

### Arts (Psychology)

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology is a fascinating and wide-ranging discipline that touches many aspects of daily life; an understanding of how people think, feel, perceive and act may be relevant to many areas of study, and to many different careers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science (Psychology)

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This Bachelor of Science (Psychology) combines psychology with a wide choice of electives at Level 1 and leads to a dedicated Level 3 double major covering social, developmental, cognitive and abnormal psychology, perception and neuroscience and research methods and topics. Graduates will be able to apply, communicate and investigate these ideas in any workplace where an understanding of human behaviour is critical. Registration as a psychologist requires at least a fourth year of study (honours year or Bachelor of Psychology).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fees

- No additional prerequisites
- HECS places are available for this course
PhD and Master of Psychology (Applied Developmental Psychology)

**PhD**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) and Master of Psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time
- **Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School or an honours degree of at least upper second class in psychology or equivalent, and completion of the first year of the course leading to the degree of Master of Psychology.

**Fees**: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

**Educational Psychology (Coursework)**

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: This master's degree provides school psychologists with an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. It exposes students to theory and to national and international educational practices so that they can link diverse practices with their own experiences and, through discussion, debate and the sharing of ideas and information, broaden their knowledge and improve their practices. It also provides an opportunity to develop specialised research skills leading to further professional research.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time
- **Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: A Bachelor of Psychology and Graduate Diploma in Education of this University or equivalent, and full registration as a psychologist and / or relevant professional experience as determined by the Faculty.

**Fees**: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
University of Western Australia

**Telephone** 08 6488 2477  
**Fax** 08 6488 1226  
**Email** mailto:admissions@uwa.edu.au  
**Website** www.uwa.edu.au

Crawley  
35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, Perth  
WA 6009

**PhD and Master of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)**

**PhD**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) and Master of Psychology.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School or an honours degree of at least upper second class in psychology or equivalent, and completion of the first year of the course leading to the degree of Master of Psychology.

**Fees** See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

**Arts (Psychology)**

**Bachelor**

**Content Area** PSYC  
**Description** Psychology is a fascinating and wide-ranging discipline that touches many aspects of daily life; an understanding of how people think, feel, perceive and act may be relevant to many areas of study, and to many different careers.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 3 years full-time  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** No additional prerequisites

**Fees** See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
Doctor of Educational Psychology (Coursework)

**PhD**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: This course provides advanced postgraduate coursework in the field of educational psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 3 years full-time, or 6 years part-time
- **Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: Psychology honours degree; G Dip Education; psychology registration; 2 years relevant professional experience.

**Fees**: See [http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/](http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/)

Psychology (Industrial and Organisational Psychology) (Coursework)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: PSYC
- **Description**: The Master of Psychology is a degree in Applied Psychology.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time
- **Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: A bachelor's degree with honours in Psychology or a Bachelor of Psychology or equivalent.

**Fees**: See [http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/](http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/)
Psychology (Educational and Developmental Psychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology is a degree in Applied Psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A bachelor's degree with honours in Psychology or a Bachelor of Psychology or equivalent.

Fees: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (Coursework)

Master

Content Area: PSYC

Description: The Master of Psychology is a degree in Applied Psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A bachelor's degree with honours in Psychology or a Bachelor of Psychology or equivalent.

Fees: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
University of Western Australia

Telephone 08 6488 2477
Fax 08 6488 1226
Email mailto:admissions@uwa.edu.au
Website www.uwa.edu.au

Crawley
35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, Perth
WA 6009

Psychology (Applied Developmental) and Graduate Diploma in Education

Master

Content Area PSYC

Description This course combines the Graduate Diploma of Education and the Master of Psychology (Applied Developmental) programme and is composed of coursework, practicum and research. On completion students are eligible for registration as a psychologist and, following two years of supervised work in the field, may apply for the specialist title of Educational and Developmental Psychologist.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An honours degree in psychology from this University or equivalent.

Fees See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

Science (Psychology)

Bachelor

Content Area PSYC

Description This Bachelor of Science (Psychology) combines psychology with a wide choice of electives at Level 1 and leads to a dedicated Level 3 double major covering social, developmental, cognitive and abnormal psychology, perception and neuroscience and research methods and topics. Graduates will be able to apply, communicate and investigate these ideas in any workplace where an understanding of human behaviour is critical. Registration as a psychologist requires at least a fourth year of study (honours year or Bachelor of Psychology).

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Any TEE mathematics

Fees See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
### Arts (Psychology) with Honours

**Bachelor (Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Psychology is a fascinating and wide-ranging discipline that touches many aspects of daily life; an understanding of how people think, feel, perceive and act may be relevant to many areas of study, and to many different careers. If you wish to become a professional psychologist you should apply to enrol in one of the level 4 programs—either an Honours degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Contact school for details

**Fees**


---

### Doctor of Psychology (Clinical and Clinical Neuropsychology)

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Provides professional practice based on the scientist-practitioner model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

A four-year honours degree in Psychology or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty.

**Fees**

Science (Industrial and Organisational Psychology)
Master

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
This course aims to provide training in theory and research methodologies in the area of industrial and organisational psychology. It prepares students for corporate or academic careers. The degree is intended for students from overseas and for students with work experience where the practical component of the Master of Psychology degree is not required for registration purposes in Australia.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A bachelor's degree with first-class or upper second-class honours in Psychology or equivalent of this University or equivalent status.

**Fees**
See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

Science (Applied Psychology) (Research)
Master

**Content Area**
PSYC

**Description**
Students have the opportunity to gain experience in the field via one of the major practicums offered in the School of Psychology. It should be noted, however, that students are restricted in their selection by availability. The type of experience to which students have access is the subject of negotiation with the course co-ordinator.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
A bachelor's degree in psychology with first-class or upper second-class honours or equivalent, or a Graduate Diploma in Science (in Psychology) of this University with an average mark of at least 70 per cent.

**Fees**
See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
Psychology (Graduate Entry)

Bachelor

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This fourth year, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, qualifies graduates for professional registration in Australia. It comprises a major project in applied psychology plus units focussing on skills valuable in the professional context. It offers an alternative to the BSc (Honours) for psychology graduates who do not wish to proceed to clinical research training. Entry is competitive.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Three-year degree in psychology (60 per cent grade average in 3rd year psych subjects).

Fees: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

Educational and Developmental Psychology

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: PSYC

Description: This course provides flexible options for professional development for teachers, psychologists and other professionals working in the education and disability sectors. The course develops the knowledge base and competencies of existing practitioners based on the most recent research in developmental and educational psychology.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years (maximum)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A bachelor's degree in a relevant area from the University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty; and a minimum of two years' work experience in a relevant area.

Fees: See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
University of Western Australia

Telephone 08 6488 2477
Fax 08 6488 1226
Email admissions@uwa.edu.au
Website www.uwa.edu.au

Crawley
35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, Perth
WA 6009

Educational and Developmental Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC
Description This course offers flexible options in advanced professional development for teachers, psychologists and other professionals working in the education and disability sectors. The first stage of this diploma is the Graduate Certificate in Educational and Developmental Psychology. Students then move on to refine knowledge and competencies developed in the Graduate Certificate as well as in their own practice.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 4 years (maximum)

Indigenous
Entry Requirement A bachelor's degree in a relevant area from the University or equivalent, as recognised by the Faculty; and a minimum of two years' work experience in a relevant area.
Fees See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

Psychology
Graduate Diploma

Content Area PSYC
Description This programme provides an opportunity for graduates holding a bachelor's degree in another area to undertake the undergraduate sequence of psychology units as preparation for a further psychology programme and subsequent postgraduate studies in psychology.
Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement A bachelor's degree of this University in a subject area other than psychology, or equivalent status.
Fees See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
Science (Psychology) with Honours

Bachelor (Hons)

Content Area
PSYC

Description
This Bachelor of Science (Psychology) combines psychology with a wide choice of electives at Level 1 and leads to a dedicated Level 3 double major covering social, developmental, cognitive and abnormal psychology, perception and neuroscience and research methods and topics. Graduates will be able to apply, communicate and investigate these ideas in any workplace where an understanding of human behaviour is critical. Registration as a psychologist requires at least a fourth year of study (honours year or Bachelor of Psychology). If you wish to become a professional psychologist you should apply to enrol in one of the level 4 programs—either an Honours degree.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Contact school for details

Fees
See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/

PhD and Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational Psychology)

PhD

Content Area
PSYC

Description
This course enables students to undertake a combined PhD (in their chosen discipline) and Master of Psychology.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
A PhD proposal approved by the Board of the Graduate Research School or an honours degree of at least upper second class in psychology or equivalent, and completion of the first year of the course leading to the degree of Master of Psychology.

Fees
See http://www.unitcosts.uwa.edu.au/
### Psychology

#### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This Level 4 course, accredited by the Australian Psychological Society, qualifies graduates for professional registration in Australia. It comprises a major project in applied psychology plus units focusing on skills valuable in the professional context. It offers an alternative to the BSc (Honours) for psychology graduates who do not wish to proceed to clinical research training. Entry is competitive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**  
Bachelor of Science (Psychology), or Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Arts of this University with a double major in Psychology, and with an average mark of at least 60 per cent in the 48 points of Level 3 psychology units; or equivalent status.

**Fees**  

### Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>PSYC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Provides students with comprehensive professional training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years full-time or 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**  
A four-year honours degree in Psychology or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty.

**Fees**  